

Extended to July 15, 2020

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2018 calendar year, or tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2018** and ending **JUN 30, 2019**

B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	C Name of organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital		D Employer identification number 02-0222791
	Doing business as		E Telephone number (603) 448-3121
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	
	10 Alice Peck Day Drive		G Gross receipts \$ 74,909,011.
	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code Lebanon, NH 03766		H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
F Name and address of principal officer: Susan E. Mooney, MD, MS same as C above		H(b) Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
I Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) () (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527		If "No," attach a list. (see instructions)	
J Website: www.alicepeckday.org		H(c) Group exemption number ▶	
K Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶		L Year of formation: 1943	M State of legal domicile: NH

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: To improve the health and wellbeing of our community
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 3 21
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 4 13
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a) 5 576
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 6 70
	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a 26.
b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38 7b 0.	
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 1,105,059. Prior Year 682,127. Current Year
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 70,526,144. 73,224,665.
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) -58,871. 1,015,717.
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 29,303. -13,498.
	12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 71,601,635. 74,909,011.
Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 41,972. 220,565.
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0. 0.
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 36,709,910. 43,750,730.
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0. 0.
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 212,314.
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 32,554,938. 32,013,891.
18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 69,306,820. 75,985,186.	
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,294,815. -1,076,175.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 60,180,132. Beginning of Current Year 76,398,452. End of Year
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 38,514,635. 47,949,645.
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 21,665,497. 28,448,807.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	▶ Signature of officer Date				
	▶ Susan E. Mooney, MD, MS, President & CEO Type or print name and title				
Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name Nicholas E. Porto	Preparer's signature 	Date 07/14/20	Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/>	PTIN P01310283
	Firm's name ▶ BAKER NEWMAN & NOYES, LLC	Firm's EIN ▶ 01-0494526	Firm's address ▶ 650 ELM STREET, SUITE 302 MANCHESTER, NH 03101		
Phone no. (800) 244-7444					

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: To improve the health and wellbeing of our community

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [] Yes [X] No

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [X] Yes [] No

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 71,171,617. including grants of \$ 220,565.) (Revenue \$ 73,224,665.) Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital is a community-based critical access hospital operating in Lebanon, NH. The Hospital began as a small cottage hospital in 1932. From its humble beginnings, Alice Peck Day has continually demonstrated its commitment to provide patient-focused health care services which improve the quality of life within its community and promote wellness for all. Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital is a charitable health care organization which is dedicated to serving its community. This commitment includes granting credit to patients, substantially all of whom are local residents. The Hospital provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than the established rates. Collections are not pursued for amounts determined to qualify as

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses 71,171,617.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	1 X	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?</i>	2 X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>	3	X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>	4 X	
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>	5	X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>	6	X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>	7	X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>	8	X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>	9	X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	10 X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i>	11a X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>	11b X	
c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>	11c	X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i>	11d	X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11e X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11f X	
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i>	12a	X
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i>	12b X	
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>	13	X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i>	14b	X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i>	15	X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>	16	X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i>	17	X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>	18	X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>	19	X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>	20a X	
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b X	
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>	21 X	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>	X	
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	X	
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>	X	
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		X
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		X
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		X
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	X	
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>	X	
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	X	
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	X	
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	X	

Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		
	2a		576
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	X	
Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year		
	7d		
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a	
Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b	
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c	
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b	
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15	X
If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.			
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16	X
If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Section A. Governing Body and Management

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.		
	1a 21		
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent		
	1b 13		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	X	
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	X	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	X	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	X	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
a	The governing body?	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
10b			
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	X	
12c		X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	X	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).		
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		
16b			

Section C. Disclosure

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **NH**
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
 Own website Another's website Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19** Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20** State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records **Todd Roberts - (603) 448-3121**
10 Alice Peck Day Drive, Lebanon, NH 03766

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Clayton R. Adams Trustee	1.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(2) George T. Blike Trustee	1.00 40.00	X						0.	488,454.	89,309.
(3) Rebecca W. Holcombe Trustee	1.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(4) John P. Houde, MD Trustee; Orthopaedic Surgeon	40.00 0.00	X					516,460.	0.	0.	47,438.
(5) Patrick F. Jordan Trustee	1.00 40.00	X						0.	595,188.	58,364.
(6) Lisa Kettering Trustee (end 6/19)	1.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) Sara L. Kobylenski Trustee	1.00 1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) Michael T. Lynch Trustee	1.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) Anne D. MacEwan Trustee	1.00 2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) Mark E. Melendy Trustee (end 12/18)	1.00 4.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) Edward J. Merrens Trustee (end 12/18)	1.00 40.00	X						0.	710,556.	48,934.
(12) Tina E. Naimie Trustee	1.00 40.00	X						0.	257,299.	28,591.
(13) Mary M. Oseid Trustee	1.00 40.00	X						0.	276,886.	60,259.
(14) Scott W. Rodi Trustee	1.00 40.00	X						0.	332,446.	60,374.
(15) John L. Scherding Trustee	1.00 1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(16) Jennifer Sage Schiffman Trustee	1.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(17) Charles J. Wheelan Trustee	1.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) Greg W. Lange Chair	2.00 0.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(19) Marisa D. Devlin Vice Chair (beg 1/19)	2.00 0.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(20) Michael F. Long Vice Chair (end 12/18); Secretary	2.00 1.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(21) Brett C. Peltzer Treasurer	2.00 2.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(22) Brenan Riehl Secretary (end 12/18); Trustee	2.00 0.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(23) Susan E. Mooney, MD, MS President & CEO	53.00 8.00	X		X				394,846.	34,334.	62,227.
(24) Randall D. Lea, MD, MPH VP/Chief Medical Officer (end 8/18)	28.00 1.00	X		X				152,531.	0.	23,684.
(25) Brenda L. Blair VP & COO	32.00 29.00	X		X				208,308.	0.	28,091.
(26) Christopher Fallon Interim CFO	40.00 20.00			X				0.	0.	0.
1b Sub-total								1,272,145.	2,695,163.	507,271.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								2,811,350.	57,690.	250,514.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								4,083,495.	2,752,853.	757,785.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **42**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
Upper Valley Neurology 106 Hanover Street, Lebanon, NH 03766	Neurology physician practice services	3,484,667.
EmCare Physician Services, Inc., 7032 Collection Center Drive, Chicago, IL 60693	Emergency room/hospitalist services	1,845,182.
The Chappelle Group, LLC, 7500 Greenway Center Drive, Suite 480, Greenbelt, MD	Revenue cycle/financial services	1,134,820.
American Healthcare Services Associates P.O. Box 945, Traverse, MI 49685	Agency/temp employee services	743,718.
Conifer Revenue Cycle Solutions, LLC P.O. Box 655025, Dallas, TX 75265	Coding operations	595,114.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **14**

See Part VII, Section A Continuation sheets

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1 a Federated campaigns	1a 10,000.					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d 33,000.					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e 51,825.					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f 587,302.					
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$	2,145.					
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f	▶	682,127.				
	Program Service Revenue	2 a Patient services	Business Code 621400	65,989,656.	65,989,656.		
b NH DSH payments		962140	5,699,996.	5,699,996.			
c Other operating services		621400	1,431,314.	1,431,314.			
d Nutritional services		722210	103,699.	103,699.			
e							
f All other program service revenue							
g Total. Add lines 2a-2f		▶	73,224,665.				
Other Revenue		3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)	▶	600,027.		26.	600,001.
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds	▶					
	5 Royalties	▶					
	6 a Gross rents	(i) Real	73,806.				
		(ii) Personal					
		b Less: rental expenses	0.				
	c Rental income or (loss)	73,806.					
	d Net rental income or (loss)	▶	73,806.			73,806.	
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	415,690.				
		(ii) Other					
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	0.				
		c Gain or (loss)	415,690.				
	d Net gain or (loss)	▶	415,690.			415,690.	
	8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	a					
		b Less: direct expenses	b				
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events		▶					
9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	a						
	b Less: direct expenses	b					
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities	▶					
10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a						
	b Less: cost of goods sold	b					
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory	▶					
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code					
11 a Loss on extinguishment of debt	621400	-87,304.			-87,304.		
b							
c							
d All other revenue							
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d	▶	-87,304.					
12 Total revenue. See instructions	▶	74,909,011.	73,224,665.	26.	1,002,193.		

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	195,358.	195,358.		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	25,207.	25,207.		
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	1,308,658.	694,087.	610,645.	3,926.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	36,138,047.	34,836,235.	1,193,398.	108,414.
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	527,571.	519,520.	6,468.	1,583.
9 Other employee benefits	3,682,666.	3,524,254.	147,364.	11,048.
10 Payroll taxes	2,093,788.	1,989,099.	98,408.	6,281.
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management				
b Legal	23,333.		23,333.	
c Accounting	123,323.		123,323.	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	7,004,639.	6,654,407.	329,218.	21,014.
12 Advertising and promotion	53,734.		53,734.	
13 Office expenses	1,407,603.	261,355.	1,141,950.	4,298.
14 Information technology	211,151.	200,594.	9,924.	633.
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	2,918,746.	2,772,809.	137,181.	8,756.
17 Travel	176,270.	167,456.	8,285.	529.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	59,371.	56,403.	2,790.	178.
20 Interest	1,169,218.	1,110,757.	54,953.	3,508.
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	2,304,856.	2,189,613.	108,328.	6,915.
23 Insurance	636,370.	604,552.	29,909.	1,909.
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a Drugs/medical supplies	8,634,076.	8,202,372.	405,802.	25,902.
b New Hampshire MET	3,061,947.	3,061,947.		
c Repairs/maintenance	2,297,210.	2,182,349.	107,969.	6,892.
d Provision for bad debts	1,756,016.	1,756,016.		
e All other expenses	176,028.	167,227.	8,273.	528.
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	75,985,186.	71,171,617.	4,601,255.	212,314.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year		
Assets	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing	1,247,096.	1	2,159.		
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	4,698,217.	2	7,063,489.		
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	158,696.	3	120,009.		
	4 Accounts receivable, net	7,996,791.	4	7,282,615.		
	5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5			
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L		6			
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7			
	8 Inventories for sale or use	1,322,780.	8	735,346.		
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	892,831.	9	205,316.		
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 64,765,385.				
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 33,841,742.	25,585,296.	10c	30,923,643.	
	11 Investments - publicly traded securities	15,841,735.	11	17,948,875.		
	12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	8,500.	12	9,805,137.		
	13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13			
	14 Intangible assets	139,333.	14			
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	2,288,857.	15	2,311,863.		
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	60,180,132.	16	76,398,452.			
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	8,894,447.	17	8,405,326.		
	18 Grants payable		18			
	19 Deferred revenue	99,676.	19	33,082.		
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities	15,408,101.	20	25,740,604.		
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21			
	22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22			
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	399,825.	23	248,731.		
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24			
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	13,712,586.	25	13,521,902.		
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	38,514,635.	26	47,949,645.		
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.					
	27 Unrestricted net assets	21,030,940.	27	27,652,645.		
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets	415,262.	28	699,162.		
	29 Permanently restricted net assets	219,295.	29	97,000.		
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.					
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30			
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31			
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32			
33 Total net assets or fund balances	21,665,497.	33	28,448,807.			
34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	60,180,132.	34	76,398,452.			

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	74,909,011.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	75,985,186.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-1,076,175.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	21,665,497.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-517,974.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	8,377,459.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	28,448,807.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		X
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	X	
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	X	
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.		
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	X	
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	X	

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge ...						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources ...						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on ...						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						<input type="checkbox"/>

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
b 33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		<input type="checkbox"/>

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2018 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI .		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		
c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).		
2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.		
b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI .		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI.) **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions)	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	
9 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2018
1 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018			
a From 2013			
b From 2014			
c From 2015			
d From 2016			
e From 2017			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2014			
b Excess from 2015			
c Excess from 2016			
d Excess from 2017			
e Excess from 2018			

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Name of the organization

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital

Employer identification number

02-0222791

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital	Employer identification number 02-0222791
---	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>1</u>	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>8,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>2</u>	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>3</u>	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>30,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>4</u>	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>5</u>	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>6</u>	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>120,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital	Employer identification number 02-0222791
---	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
8	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
9	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>8,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
10	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>41,890.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
11	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
12	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>30,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital	Employer identification number 02-0222791
---	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
13	_____ _____ _____	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
14	_____ _____ _____	\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
15	_____ _____ _____	\$ 7,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
16	_____ _____ _____	\$ 51,825.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
17	_____ _____ _____	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
18	_____ _____ _____	\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital	Employer identification number 02-0222791
---	---

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	

Name of organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital	Employer identification number 02-0222791
---	---

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) ▶ \$ _____
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	

SCHEDULE C
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527
 ▶ **Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**
 ▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital	Employer identification number 02-022791
---	--

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV.

- 2 Political campaign activity expenditures ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Volunteer hours for political campaign activities _____

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No
- 4a Was a correction made? Yes No
- b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b ▶ \$ _____
- 4 Did the filing organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year? Yes No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-.	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

- A** Check if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).
- B** Check if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)														
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)														
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)														
d Other exempt purpose expenditures														
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)														
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.														
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:35%;">If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th style="width:65%;">The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:													
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.													
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.													
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.													
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.													
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.													
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)														
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-														
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0-														
j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No												

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.
See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.	(a)		(b)
	Yes	No	Amount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
a Volunteers?		X	
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		X	
c Media advertisements?		X	
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X	
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X	
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	X		10,834.
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		X	
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X	
i Other activities?	X		3,750.
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			14,584.
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X	
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

	Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1	
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2	
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?	3	

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
a Current year	2a	
b Carryover from last year	2b	
c Total	2c	
3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	4	
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

Part II-B, Line 1, Lobbying Activities:

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital was a member of the American Hospital Association and the New Hampshire Hospital Association in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. A portion of the dues paid to these organizations were available for lobbying expenditures on behalf of Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital and the other member organizations in

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

furtherance of their exempt purposes. The total dues paid by the Hospital to these organizations, and the portion that was available for lobbying, are detailed below:

American Hospital Association - total dues: \$40,577

American Hospital Association - amount available for lobbying: \$7,588

New Hampshire Hospital Association - total dues: \$14,280

New Hampshire Hospital Association - amount available for lobbying: \$3,246

Also, the Hospital belongs to the 10 Mile CAH Coalition which engaged Strategic Health Resources (SHR) for purposes of furthering lobbying efforts with regards to attempts to eliminate CAH status.

The CEO participates in periodic telephone calls with this group in attempts to keep the issue of rural healthcare and the key role that CAHs play in rural healthcare in front of the various legislative delegations.

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.**
▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital **Employer identification number** 02-022791

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area

Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure

Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ _____

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ _____

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?

Yes No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ _____

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ _____

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?

Yes No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a Public exhibition
- b Scholarly research
- c Preservation for future generations
- d Loan or exchange programs
- e Other _____

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

	Amount
c Beginning balance	1c
d Additions during the year	1d
e Distributions during the year	1e
f Ending balance	1f

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	218,390.	33,230.	31,845.	30,268.	30,883.
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses		185,160.	1,385.	1,577.	-615.
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	33,217.				
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	185,173.	218,390.	33,230.	31,845.	30,268.

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment 47.62 %
- b Permanent endowment 52.38 %
- c Temporarily restricted endowment .00 %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

	Yes	No
(i) unrelated organizations		X
(ii) related organizations		X
b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?		

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		927,577.		927,577.
b Buildings		33,997,949.	13,440,278.	20,557,671.
c Leasehold improvements		212,775.	212,775.	0.
d Equipment		28,894,020.	20,188,689.	8,705,331.
e Other		733,064.		733,064.
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				30,923,643.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) Investment in affiliate	9,805,137.	End-of-Year Market Value
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶	9,805,137.	

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) Medical liabilities and payables	513,000.
(3) Estimated third-party payor settlements	1,290,446.
(4) Accrued construction costs for building under development	10,568,277.
(5) Due to affiliates	1,150,179.
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	13,521,902.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		5

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part V, line 4:

The Organization uses the income from its endowment funds for use in operations.

Part X, Line 2:

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health (D-HH) serves as the sole corporate member of the following entities: Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic and Subsidiaries (DHC), Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital and Subsidiaries (MHMH), (DHC and MHMH together are referred to as D-H), The New London Hospital Association and Subsidiaries (NLH), Windsor Hospital Corporation (d/b/a Mt. Ascutney Hospital and Health Center) and Subsidiaries (MAHHC), Cheshire Medical Center and Subsidiaries (Cheshire), Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital and,

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

effective July 1, 2018, Subsidiary (APD), and the Visiting Nurse and Hospice for Vermont and New Hampshire and Subsidiaries (VNH). The "Health System" consists of D-HH, its members and their subsidiaries.

The Health System currently operates one tertiary, one community and three acute care (critical access) hospitals in New Hampshire (NH) and Vermont (VT). One facility provides inpatient and outpatient rehabilitation medicine and long-term care. The Health System also operates multiple physician practices, a nursing home, a continuing care retirement community, and a home health and hospice service. The Health System operates a graduate level program for health professions and is the principal teaching affiliate of the Geisel School of Medicine (Geisel), a component of Dartmouth College.

D-HH, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic, Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, The New London Hospital Association, Cheshire Medical Center, and Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital are NH not-for-profit corporations exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). Windsor Hospital Corporation and the Visiting Nurse and Hospice of VT and NH are VT not-for-profit corporations exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the IRC.

**SCHEDULE H
(Form 990)**

Hospitals

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization: **Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital** Employer identification number: **02-0222791**

Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

	Yes	No
1a Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b If "Yes," was it a written policy?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2 If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year. <input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities		
3 Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year.		
a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100% <input type="checkbox"/> 150% <input type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ %		
b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> 250% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 300% <input type="checkbox"/> 350% <input type="checkbox"/> 400% <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ %		
c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the criteria used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care.		
4 Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
5a Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care?		
6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H.

7 Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community benefit expense	(f) Percent of total expense
Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs						
a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1)			300,967.		300,967.	.41%
b Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)			6,001,013.	7,963,826.	0.	.00%
c Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)						
d Total. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs			6,301,980.	7,963,826.	300,967.	.41%
Other Benefits						
e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)			221,683.		221,683.	.30%
f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)			8,000.		8,000.	.01%
g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)			19,653,971.	14,692,835.	4,961,136.	6.68%
h Research (from Worksheet 7)						
i Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)			44,492.		44,492.	.06%
j Total. Other Benefits			19,928,146.	14,692,835.	5,235,311.	7.05%
k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j			26,230,126.	22,656,661.	5,536,278.	7.46%

Part V Facility Information

Section A. Hospital Facilities

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 1

Name, address, primary website address, and state license number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital facility)

1 Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital
10 Alice Peck Day Drive
Lebanon, NH 03766
www.alicepeckday.org
00016

Table with columns: Licensed hospital, Gen. medical & surgical, Children's hospital, Teaching hospital, Critical access hospital, Research facility, ER-24 hours, ER-other, Other (describe), Facility reporting group. Row 1: X, X, , , X, , X, , Physician Clinics

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 1

	Yes	No
Community Health Needs Assessment		
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?		X
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C		X
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	X	
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
i <input type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 <u>18</u>		
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	X	
6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C	X	
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C	X	
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	X	
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url): <u>See Part V, Section C</u>		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url): <u>See Part V, Section C</u>		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	X	
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 <u>16</u>		
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	X	
a If "Yes," (list url): <u>See Part V, Section C</u>		
b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	X	
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed.		
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?		X
b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?		
c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$		

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital

	Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:		
13 Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	X	
If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>100</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>300</u> %		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance status		
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
14 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	X	
15 Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	X	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
16 Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	X	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>See Part V, Section C</u>		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): <u>see Part V, Section C</u>		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>see Part V, Section C</u>		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations		
j <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Billing and Collections

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital

	Yes	No
17 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment?	X	
18 Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
19 Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?		X
If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
20 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section C)		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
f <input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

21 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	X	
If "No," indicate why:			
a <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
c <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital

	Yes	No
22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period		
b <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period		
d <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method		
23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?	23	X
If "Yes," explain in Section C.		
24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	24	X
If "Yes," explain in Section C.		

Schedule H (Form 990) 2018

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 5: With a shared Hospital Service Area, Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital collaborated with Dartmouth-Hitchcock in conducting the fiscal year 2019 Community Health Needs Assessment.

Technical expertise was provided by the New Hampshire Community Health Institute, the NH affiliate of JSI, a nation-wide public health management consulting and research organization. Methods employed in the assessment included surveys of community residents made available online and paper surveys placed in numerous locations throughout the region (completed by 2,100 individuals), a direct email survey of key stakeholders and community leaders representing multiple community sectors; a set of community discussion groups; compilation of results from assessment activities focused specifically on behavioral health needs and gaps; and a review of available population demographics and health status indicators. All information collection activities and analyses sought to focus assessment activities on vulnerable and disproportionately served populations in the region including populations that could experience limited access to health-related services or resources due to income, age, disability, and social or physical isolation. Enhanced efforts were made to understand the needs of these populations through targeted surveys and community conversations including facilitated surveys and discussions at community suppers, a regional free clinic, homeless programs, and other community settings serving economically vulnerable residents. The data gathered in the FY2019 CHNA is part of a continual process for considering progress and emerging community needs informed by dialogue with community members, leaders, and experience.

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 6a: Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center

New London Hospital

Valley Regional Hospital

Mt. Ascutney Hospital and Health Center

Visiting Nurse and Hospice for VT and NH

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 6b: Technical assistance for the Hospital's 2018 CHNA was provided by the New Hampshire Community Health Institute.

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 11: Please see attached Implementation Plan. The most recent CHNA was made widely available to the public in tax year 2018. The Implementation Plan that was approved by the board for that CHNA was done in November of 2019, which is within the deadline as prescribed by 501(r). Due to IRS filing instructions, since this approval date is after the tax year covered by this return, the previous Implenetation Plan date has been indicated in Schedule H, Part V, Line 9. Both Implementation Plans have been attached to this return.

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 13h: Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital offers financial assistance to patients demonstrating need. In making the need determination, APD participates with and honors the founding principles and guidelines of the New Hampshire Health Access Network (NHHAN). Accordingly, decisions regarding the granting of financial assistance will be based primarily on a patient and their household income and assets. There will be minimal consideration of expenses except when they identify areas for further investigation or incomplete or inaccurate information. The value of a patient's principal residence is not considered in qualifying a patient for in-house assistance. APD requires exhaustion of other payment methodologies, including but not limited to, worker's compensation, veterans benefits, Medicaid, liability insurance, victims of crime, and COBRA. When applicable, proof of determination may be required prior to consideration for financial assistance.

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 16j: Please see Part V, Line 3 for a description of the financial assistance program and the efforts made to publicize and promote the program.

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital prints and distributes its financial assistance application in Spanish when requested.

Part V, Line 7a & 7b:

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CHNA can be found on the Hospital's website at:

https://www.alicepeckday.org/assets/FY2019_DHAPDVNA_Community_Health_Needs_Assessment.pdf

Other websites:

https://www.dartmouth-hitchcock.org/documents/fy2019_dhapdvna_community_health_needs_assessment.pdf

Part V, Line 10a:

Implementation Plan in effect during the tax year covered by this return can be found at:

https://www.alicepeckday.org/assets/APDMH_CH_Implementation_Plan_2017.pdf

The Hospital's Implementation Plan for its most recent CHNA (see narrative for Schedule H, Part V, Line 9 can be found at:

https://www.alicepeckday.org/assets/ADOPTED_APD_Community_Health_Implementation_Plan_November-1-2019.pdf

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 7

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 Neurosurgery Services at APD (NSAPD) 106 Hanover Street Lebanon, NH 03766	Neurosurgery Physician Clinic
2 RAM Center for Community Care 10 Alice Peck Day Drive Lebanon, NH 03766	Primary Care Physician Clinic
3 APD Orthopaedic Clinic 10 Alice Peck Day Drive Lebanon, NH 03766	Orthopaedic Physician Clinic
4 Women's Care Center 10 Alice Peck Day Drive Lebanon, NH 03766	OB/GYN Physician Clinic
5 General Surgery Clinic 10 Alice Peck Day Drive Lebanon, NH 03766	General Surgeon Clinic
6 Pain Management Clinic 10 Alice Peck Day Drive Lebanon, NH 03766	Pain Management Clinic
7 Occupational Health Services 10 Alice Peck Day Drive Lebanon, NH 03766	Occupational Health Physician Clinic

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 **Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 **Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

Part I, Line 3c:

Alice Peck Day provides sliding scale coverage with 100% coverage for those with household income below 100% of the Federal Poverty Limit (FPL) and partial coverage for those with household income between 101% and 300% of FPL. The coverage tiers are maintained on the APD website, and are available from all financial counselors or by mail upon request.

Part I, Line 7:

APD has several hospital clinical services and hospital-owned physician practices. Per instructions for IRS Form 990, Schedule H, Worksheet 6, organizations may include any applicable physician practice that the Hospital subsidizes (i.e., operates at a loss) in the completing of Schedule H. Therefore, the Hospital has included the following hospital clinical services and hospital-owned physician practices that operate at a loss (i.e., are subsidized by the Hospital) and the associated costs of these practices:

a. Primary care clinic

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

b.Pain Management

c.Women's Care

d.General Surgery

e.Orthopedics

f.Occupational Health

The above-listed hospital clinical services and hospital-owned physician practices have a community benefit (i.e. aggregate loss or subsidy from the Hospital) of approximately \$4.96 million. In addition, the community benefit does not take into account bad debts, charity care, or contractual adjustments. Thus, this community benefit of approximately \$4.96 million is a conservative figure that reconciles to the community benefit information reported on IRS Form 990, Schedule H, Part I, Line 7g, Column e.

Part I, Ln 7 Col(f):

See Footnote 4 on Page 15 of the attached audited financial statements.

Part II, Community Building Activities:

Alice Peck Day actively promotes community-based leadership development. Staff members participate in the Lebanon Chamber of Commerce, Mascoma Savings Bank Board of Directors, Foundation for Healthy Communities, the Rural Health Coalition, and the Advocacy Task Force. As an active member of the community, APD works to be proactive concerning disaster readiness. Staff have participated in onsite training for disaster preparedness as well as off-site training with other regional hospitals. Collaborative efforts include all hazard regional training, emergency response training, and a regional mass casualty response program to help facilitate

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

cooperative efforts if such needs arise.

Part III, Line 2:

Bad debt cost is calculated using a cost to charge ratio using a step-down cost allocation methodology consistent with Medicare cost reporting. In FY18, accounts written off to bad debt included gross charges being written off less any payments received against those charges. Any cash collected on accounts previously written off is included as an offset to bad debt expense as recoveries of bad debt. We estimated the amount of charity care in bad debt expense based on the number of applications for charity care. We believe the amount is minimal based on our extensive efforts to educate our patients and staff about our various payment plans and charity care to ensure that patients who qualify for any of our programs utilize them. Depending on the specific circumstances, a patient may be eligible for charity care, discounted care, time-payment programs, or a combination of the above. Due to these efforts, the amounts written off to bad debt that could qualify as charity care are minimal.

The Hospital utilized Worksheet 2 from the IRS Schedule H instructions and guidance to determine the ratio of patient care to cost to charge (65.97% for fiscal year 2019), and multiplied this ratio by the Hospital's total bad debt expense of \$1,756,016 to determine the Part II, Line 2 bad debt expense of \$1,158,530.

Management performs collection rate look-back analyses on a quarterly basis to evaluate the sufficiency of the allowance for estimated uncollectibles. Throughout the year, after all reasonable collection efforts have been exhausted, the difference between the standard rates and

Schedule H (Form 990)

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

the amounts actually collected, including contractual adjustments and uninsured discounts, will be written off against the allowance for estimated uncollectibles. In addition to the review of the categories of revenue, management monitors the write offs against established allowances as of a point in time to determine the appropriateness of the underlying assumptions used in estimating the allowance for estimated uncollectibles.

Part III, Line 3:

See narrative for Schedule H, Part III, Line 2 and Line 4.

Part III, Line 4:

See Footnote 4 on Page 15 of the attached audited financial statements.

Part III, Line 8:

Form 990, Schedule H instructions and guidance contain a template (Worksheet 2) that may be used to determine the overall cost to charge ratio that could be applied throughout Schedule H in order to convert charges to cost. Where applicable, the Hospital has utilized Worksheet 2 for various calculations. The only areas where Worksheet 2 was not utilized for Part III, Line 8 was Schedule H, Worksheet B, Line 2 & 6, Medicare Allowable Costs and Payments Related to Subsidized Health Services. The Hospital utilized the Medicare cost report for estimated cost and payment for these services.

The Hospital believes that its hospital clinical services, hospital-owned physician practices, emergency room and inpatient psychiatric units listed above should all be considered community benefits. These services, facilities, and programs provide a benefit to community members, and are

Schedule H (Form 990)

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

both offered and subsidized by the Hospital.

Medicare shortfall is reported to the State of New Hampshire in the Community Benefits Report, under Section 4, Unreimbursed Costs, Government-Sponsored Health Care.

In prior years, the State of New Hampshire used MET dollars to service the general fund of the State. However, recently the State has used these dollars to directly fund medical and other related budgetary goals. As a result of this change in the State's appropriation of these funds, the net MET/DSH impact is considered a healthcare-related expenditure by the Hospital.

Part III, Line 9b:

Our bad debts collection policy applies to all patient accounts in a consistent manner. The policy specifically indicates that, after a second statement is sent with no payment received, a patient accounts representative will contact the patient by phone to determine if a financial assistance application or payment plan is appropriate. This is completed to avoid further escalation of past due account(s) if the patient may qualify for full or partial relief under the charity care policy. If the application is successful, then the qualifying balance or balances are classified as charity care and no longer pursued for collections. Once a patient balance is classified as charity care, it is not subject to collection activities. Alice Peck Day is committed to helping our patients obtain quality healthcare, regardless of ability to pay. Our financial assistance programs encourage and enable our patients to make healthcare decisions free of financial barriers. We educate our

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

patients about our programs and provide assistance prior to their receiving services, at registration for services, and during our billing process to ensure that any and all patients in need of assistance are provided with the help they qualify for under APD programs. Brochures and signs are placed in high traffic areas such as the ER and registration. Our staff is trained to identify patients during registration, provide information, and offer assistance in completing the necessary forms. During our billing process, calls are made to patients with outstanding balances. APD staff work with patients to identify problems they are facing in dealing with outstanding balances. Patients are notified again of the many types of financial assistance available for which they may qualify. Programs are explained and assistance is offered, if needed, in completing the applications. Due to this multi-level approach and staff that is trained to identify clients who may need financial assistance, very few qualifying patients reach the point of bad debt. Our collection policies and procedures, in conjunction with our small size, allow our organization to place great emphasis on helping all patients who may be in need to apply for, and obtain, the appropriate level of financial assistance.

Schedule H, Part V, Section B, Line 16a-16c:

Financial Assistance Policy, Financial Assistance Policy Application, and Plain Language Summary can be found at:

https://www.alicepeckday.org/patients/financial_services

Part VI, Line 2:

In addition to completing a comprehensive needs assessment every three

Schedule H (Form 990)

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

years, the Organization's Community Health Director serves on the Steering Committee of the Public Health Council of the Upper Valley, one of the State of New Hampshire's 13 regional health networks, which also serves 22 communities in Vermont. The PHC is comprised of community leaders and representatives from multiple community sectors, working together to set regional health priorities, provide guidance to regional public health activities, and ensure coordination of health improvement projects. In 2014, the PHC created the Upper Valley Agenda for Public Health, and the following year, the 2015-2017 Upper Valley Community Health Improvement Plan. This plan will be updated in the summer of 2019 with input from APD's Community Health Director. The Public Health Council provides a "finger on the pulse" of the community, and by serving in a leadership role, Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital is able to stay abreast of the health care needs of our local service area.

Part VI, Line 3:

Alice Peck Day believes that quality health care should be available to all, regardless of ability to pay. Our financial assistance programs and staff are dedicated to helping people obtain the care they need. We reach out to our patients in many different ways to ensure that they are aware that help is available and to help guide them through the process. Brochures and signage are posted in high traffic areas such as the emergency room, registration, and the lobby. Registration staff are trained to identify patients who may be in need of financial assistance. Once identified, staff notify the patient that APD has various forms of financial assistance and explain that assistance is available for anyone who might require help or guidance in completing any necessary paperwork. In addition to the above, our billing staff are trained to help identify

Schedule H (Form 990)

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

and offer assistance to anyone who might require financial assistance. Patients with outstanding claims are contacted by our credit coordinator who works with them to clear up balances through the variety of programs we offer. Assistance is also provided in applying for federal/state programs to those who qualify. Specially trained staff guide applicants through the process to ensure forms are filled out correctly, all required documentation is attached, and the applicants understand what they can expect to happen along the way.

Part VI, Line 4:

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital is part of the Lebanon Health Care service area. The Lebanon service area comprises cities and towns in New Hampshire and Vermont. APD's service area in NH comprises 15 towns in addition to the city of Lebanon, including Canaan, Cornish, Croydon, Dorchester, Enfield, Grafton, Grantham, Hanover, Lyme, Newport, Orange, Orford, Piermont, Plainfield, and Warren. Vermont towns include East Thetford, Fairlee, Hartford, Hartland, North Hartland, North Thetford, Norwich, Post Mills, Quechee, Sharon, South Strafford, Strafford, Thetford, Thetford Center, Vershire, West Vershire, West Fairlee, West Hartford, White River Junction and Woodstock.

Demographics:

Age: According to the 2016 American Community Survey, the population of the APD Service Area is slightly older on average than the New Hampshire and Vermont populations. 17.5% of the service area is over age 65, compared with 15.8% in New Hampshire and 17% in Vermont.

Income and poverty: 11.5% of children in the hospital service area live at

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

or below 100% FPL, with 25.7% living below 200% FPL.

Education: A higher proportion of the hospital service area (94.4%) have earned at least a high school diploma or equivalent compared to New Hampshire (92.6%) and Vermont (91.9%) overall.

Language: The percent of the hospital service area, ages 5 or higher, who report speaking English "less than very well" is 0.8%, compared with a statewide rate of 1.5% in New Hampshire and 0.7% in Vermont.

Part VI, Line 5:

In addition to initiatives to deliver affordable care to our under and uninsured patients through our Financial Assistance programs, the Organization provides a wide variety of no-cost or low-cost programs and services for the community. We work in partnership with local and state agencies, including but not limited to: the Lebanon, Mascoma, Hartford, Hartland and Newport school districts; the Good Neighbor Health Clinic; Grafton County Senior Citizens Council; NH Division of Health and Human Services; NH Oral Health Coalition; Vermont Oral Health Coalition; the Public Health Council of the Upper Valley; and the Vermont Dept of Health. Among the free programs and services APD offers in response to demonstrated community need are: cash support and an in-kind donation of space for the Good Neighbor Health Clinic; vouchers for emergency prescription assistance and one-on-one assistance with applying for prescription assistance programs offered through drug companies; cash support to the Grafton County Senior Citizens Council for transportation; cash donations to human service agencies; and administrative support for "Elder Friends," a companionship program for frail, isolated elders in the

Schedule H (Form 990)

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

community who are matched with a volunteer.

APD's Community Health Department is well known in the region for Upper Valley Smiles, a unique school-based oral health program for low-income elementary school children enrolled in ten schools across the Upper Valley. The APD dental team visits each school annually, providing classroom oral health education, dental screenings, fluoride varnish, sealants and (in NH only) decay-stopping fluoride treatments and interim therapeutic restorations, all at little or no cost to parents. During FY '19, the Upper Valley Smiles program of oral health education, dental screenings, preventive treatment, and referrals to dental offices was offered in ten elementary schools.

This year we also began a new program known as FitScripts. The APD FitScripts program aims to get patients exercising more and leading healthier lifestyles. FitScripts allows our primary care providers to write referrals for their patients age 16 or older, who are living with one or more chronic conditions, and for whom the cost of a gym membership has been a barrier. APD has partnered with the Carter Community Building Association (CCBA) in Lebanon, New Hampshire, and the Upper Valley Aquatic Center (UVAC) in White River Junction, Vermont, to offer this program. APD pays for the gym memberships and other associated costs. There is no cost to our patients.

This year we also hosted the opening of the Mascoma River Greenway, a multi-use pathway that runs adjacent to the hospital.

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, cash donations were given to

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

organizations to help those in need. Local financial contributions helped support free primary care clinics for the uninsured, provided transportation for the elderly and disabled to receive medical care, and provided local nonprofit organizations with meeting space and refreshments. Alice Peck Day also supported a free summer lunch program for low-income school-age children in Lebanon public housing sites, emergency prescription drug vouchers for uninsured patients, and "before school" morning activity program for children in the Canaan Elementary School.

To promote health professional education, APD provided tuition reimbursement for students in the Surgical Tech Training Program, and hosted a Nurse Residency Program. These initiatives and ongoing efforts continue to address several of the most pressing community needs as identified in our community needs assessment.

Part VI, Line 6:

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital is a critical access hospital located in Lebanon, NH. We are a member of the Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health system (D-HH).

D-HH is New Hampshire's only academic health system and the state's largest private employer. Its serves a population of 1.9 million across northern New England. D-HH provides access to more than 1,800 providers in almost every area of medicine, delivering care at its flagship hospital, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center (DHMC) in Lebanon, NH.

The other members of D-HH include Cheshire Medical

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

Center/Dartmouth-Hitchcock, Mt. Ascutney Hospital and Health Center, New London Hospital, and the Visiting Nurse and Hospice for Vermont and New Hampshire (VNH).

Part VI, Line 7, List of States Receiving Community Benefit Report:

NH

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

**Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018**

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Index

June 30, 2019 and 2018

	Page(s)
Report of Independent Auditors	1–2
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Balance Sheets	3
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	4–5
Statements of Cash Flows	6
Notes to Financial Statements	7–45
Consolidating Supplemental Information - Unaudited	
Balance Sheets	47–50
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets without Donor Restrictions	51–54
Notes to the Supplemental Consolidating Information.....	55



Report of Independent Auditors

To the Board of Trustees of
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and subsidiaries

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and its subsidiaries (the "Health System"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and of cash flows for the years then ended.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Health System's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Health System's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and its subsidiaries as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the results of their operations, changes in net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Health System changed the manner in which it accounts for revenue recognition from contracts with customers and the manner in which it presents net assets and reports certain aspects of its financial statements as a not-for-profit entity in 2019. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matter

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The consolidating information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The consolidating information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the consolidating information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The consolidating information is presented for purposes of additional analysis of the consolidated financial statements rather than to present the financial position, results of its operations, changes in net assets and cash flows of the individual companies and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the financial position, results of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows of the individual companies.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Boston, Massachusetts
November 26, 2019

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Balance Sheets
Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Assets		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 143,587	\$ 200,169
Patient accounts receivable, net of estimated uncollectibles of \$132,228 at June 30, 2018 (Note 4)	221,125	219,228
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	95,495	97,502
Total current assets	460,207	516,899
Assets limited as to use (Notes 5 and 7)	876,249	706,124
Other investments for restricted activities (Notes 5 and 7)	134,119	130,896
Property, plant, and equipment, net (Note 6)	621,256	607,321
Other assets	124,471	108,785
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,216,302</u>	<u>\$ 2,070,025</u>
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current liabilities		
Current portion of long-term debt (Note 10)	\$ 10,914	\$ 3,464
Current portion of liability for pension and other postretirement plan benefits (Note 11)	3,468	3,311
Accounts payable and accrued expenses (Note 13)	113,817	95,753
Accrued compensation and related benefits	128,408	125,576
Estimated third-party settlements (Note 4)	41,570	41,141
Total current liabilities	298,177	269,245
Long-term debt, excluding current portion (Note 10)	752,180	752,975
Insurance deposits and related liabilities (Note 12)	58,407	55,516
Liability for pension and other postretirement plan benefits, excluding current portion (Note 11)	281,009	242,227
Other liabilities	124,136	88,127
Total liabilities	<u>1,513,909</u>	<u>1,408,090</u>
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 4, 6, 7, 10, and 13)		
Net assets		
Net assets without donor restrictions (Note 9)	559,933	524,102
Net assets with donor restrictions (Notes 8 and 9)	142,460	137,833
Total net assets	<u>702,393</u>	<u>661,935</u>
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 2,216,302</u>	<u>\$ 2,070,025</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets
Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

(in thousands of dollars)

	2019	2018
Operating revenue and other support		
Patient service revenue	\$ 1,999,323	\$ 1,899,095
Provision for bad debts (Notes 2 and 4)	-	47,367
Net patient service revenue	<u>1,999,323</u>	<u>1,851,728</u>
Contracted revenue (Note 2)	75,017	54,969
Other operating revenue (Notes 2 and 5)	210,698	148,946
Net assets released from restrictions	<u>14,105</u>	<u>13,461</u>
Total operating revenue and other support	<u>2,299,143</u>	<u>2,069,104</u>
Operating expenses		
Salaries	1,062,551	989,263
Employee benefits	251,591	229,683
Medical supplies and medications	407,875	340,031
Purchased services and other	323,435	291,372
Medicaid enhancement tax (Note 4)	70,061	67,692
Depreciation and amortization	88,414	84,778
Interest (Note 10)	<u>25,514</u>	<u>18,822</u>
Total operating expenses	<u>2,229,441</u>	<u>2,021,641</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>69,702</u>	<u>47,463</u>
Non-operating gains (losses)		
Investment income, net (Note 5)	40,052	40,387
Other losses, net (Note 10)	(3,562)	(2,908)
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	(87)	(14,214)
Loss due to swap termination	<u>-</u>	<u>(14,247)</u>
Total non-operating gains, net	<u>36,403</u>	<u>9,018</u>
Excess of revenue over expenses	<u>\$ 106,105</u>	<u>\$ 56,481</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets - Continued
Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Net assets without donor restrictions		
Excess of revenue over expenses	\$ 106,105	\$ 56,481
Net assets released from restrictions	1,769	16,313
Change in funded status of pension and other postretirement benefits (Note 11)	(72,043)	8,254
Other changes in net assets	-	(185)
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps (Note 10)	-	4,190
Change in interest rate swap effectiveness	-	14,102
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	<u>35,831</u>	<u>99,155</u>
Net assets with donor restrictions		
Gifts, bequests, sponsored activities	17,436	14,171
Investment income, net	2,682	4,354
Net assets released from restrictions	(15,874)	(29,774)
Contribution of assets with donor restrictions from acquisition	383	-
Increase (decrease) in net assets with donor restrictions	<u>4,627</u>	<u>(11,249)</u>
Change in net assets	40,458	87,906
Net assets		
Beginning of year	<u>661,935</u>	<u>574,029</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 702,393</u>	<u>\$ 661,935</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Cash flows from operating activities		
Change in net assets	\$ 40,458	\$ 87,906
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating and non-operating activities		
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps	-	(4,897)
Provision for bad debt	-	47,367
Depreciation and amortization	88,770	84,947
Change in funded status of pension and other postretirement benefits	72,043	(8,254)
(Gain) on disposal of fixed assets	(1,101)	(125)
Net realized gains and change in net unrealized gains on investments	(31,397)	(45,701)
Restricted contributions and investment earnings	(2,292)	(5,460)
Proceeds from sales of securities	1,167	1,531
Loss from debt defeasance	-	14,214
Changes in assets and liabilities		
Patient accounts receivable, net	(1,803)	(29,335)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	2,149	(8,299)
Other assets, net	(9,052)	(11,665)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	17,898	19,693
Accrued compensation and related benefits	2,335	10,665
Estimated third-party settlements	429	13,708
Insurance deposits and related liabilities	2,378	4,556
Liability for pension and other postretirement benefits	(33,104)	(32,399)
Other liabilities	12,267	(2,421)
Net cash provided by operating and non-operating activities	<u>161,145</u>	<u>136,031</u>
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of property, plant, and equipment	(82,279)	(77,598)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant, and equipment	2,188	-
Purchases of investments	(361,407)	(279,407)
Proceeds from maturities and sales of investments	219,996	273,409
Cash received through acquisition	4,863	-
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(216,639)</u>	<u>(83,596)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from line of credit	30,000	50,000
Payments on line of credit	(30,000)	(50,000)
Repayment of long-term debt	(29,490)	(413,104)
Proceeds from issuance of debt	26,338	507,791
Repayment of interest rate swap	-	(16,019)
Payment of debt issuance costs	(228)	(4,892)
Restricted contributions and investment earnings	2,292	5,460
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	<u>(1,088)</u>	<u>79,236</u>
(Decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(56,582)	131,671
Cash and cash equivalents		
Beginning of year	<u>200,169</u>	<u>68,498</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 143,587</u>	<u>\$ 200,169</u>
Supplemental cash flow information		
Interest paid	\$ 23,977	\$ 18,029
Net assets acquired as part of acquisition, net of cash acquired	(4,863)	-
Non-cash proceeds from issuance of debt	-	137,281
Use of non-cash proceeds to refinance debt	-	(137,281)
Construction in progress included in accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,546	1,569
Equipment acquired through issuance of capital lease obligations	-	17,670
Donated securities	1,167	1,531

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

1. Organization and Community Benefit Commitments

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health (D-HH) serves as the sole corporate member of the following entities: Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic and Subsidiaries (DHC), Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital and Subsidiaries (MHMH), (DHC and MHMH together are referred to as D-H), The New London Hospital Association and Subsidiaries (NLH), Windsor Hospital Corporation (d/b/a Mt. Ascutney Hospital and Health Center) and Subsidiaries (MAHHC), Cheshire Medical Center and Subsidiaries (Cheshire), Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital and, effective July 1, 2018, Subsidiary (APD), and the Visiting Nurse and Hospice for Vermont and New Hampshire and Subsidiaries (VNH). The "Health System" consists of D-HH, its members and their subsidiaries.

The Health System currently operates one tertiary, one community and three acute care (critical access) hospitals in New Hampshire (NH) and Vermont (VT). One facility provides inpatient and outpatient rehabilitation medicine and long-term care. The Health System also operates multiple physician practices, a nursing home, a continuing care retirement community, and a home health and hospice service. The Health System operates a graduate level program for health professions and is the principal teaching affiliate of the Geisel School of Medicine (Geisel), a component of Dartmouth College.

D-HH, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic, Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, The New London Hospital Association, Cheshire Medical Center, and Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital are NH not-for-profit corporations exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). Windsor Hospital Corporation and the Visiting Nurse and Hospice of VT and NH are VT not-for-profit corporations exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the IRC.

Community Benefits

The mission of the Health System is to advance health through clinical practice and community partnerships, research and education, providing each person the best care, in the right place, at the right time, every time.

Consistent with this mission, the Health System provides high quality, cost effective, comprehensive, and integrated healthcare to individuals, families, and the communities it serves regardless of a patient's ability to pay. The Health System actively supports community-based healthcare and promotes the coordination of services among healthcare providers and social services organizations. In addition, the Health System also seeks to work collaboratively with other area healthcare providers to improve the health status of the region. As a component of an integrated academic medical center, the Health System provides significant support for academic and research programs.

Certain member hospitals of the Health System file annual Community Benefits Reports with the State of NH which outline the community and charitable benefits each provides. VT hospitals are not required by law to file a state community benefit report. The categories used in the Community Benefit Reports to summarize these benefits are as follows:

- *Community Health Services* include activities carried out to improve community health and could include community health education (such as classes, programs, support groups, and materials that promote wellness and prevent illness), community-based clinical services (such as free clinics and health screenings), and healthcare support services (enrollment assistance in public programs, assistance in obtaining free or reduced costs medications, telephone information services, or transportation programs to enhance access to care, etc.).

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

- *Health Professions Education* includes uncompensated costs of training medical students, Residents, nurses, and other health care professionals
- *Subsidized health services* are services provided by the Health System, resulting in financial losses that meet the needs of the community and would not otherwise be available unless the responsibility was assumed by the government.
- *Research support and other grants* represent costs in excess of awards for numerous health research and service initiatives awarded to the organizations within the Health System.
- *Financial Contributions* include financial contributions of cash, as well as in-kind contributions such as time, supplies, and expertise to local organizations to address community health needs.
- *Community-Building Activities* include expenses incurred to support the development of programs and partnerships intended to address public health challenges as well as social and economic determinants of health. Examples include physical improvements and housing, economic development, support system enhancements, environmental improvements, leadership development and training for community members, community health improvement advocacy, and workforce enhancement.
- *Community Benefit Operations* includes costs associated with staff dedicated to administering benefit programs, community health needs assessment costs, and other costs associated with community benefit planning and operations.
- *Charity Care and Costs of Government Sponsored Health Care* includes losses, at-cost, incurred by providing health care services to persons qualifying for hospital financial assistance programs, and uncompensated costs of providing health care services to patients who are Medicaid Beneficiaries.
- *The uncompensated cost of care for Medicaid patients* reported in the unaudited Community Benefits Reports for 2018 was approximately \$139,683,000. The 2019 Community Benefits Reports are expected to be filed in February 2020.

The following table summarizes the value of the community benefit initiatives outlined in the Health System's most recently filed Community Benefit Reports for the year ended June 30, 2018:

(in thousands of dollars)

Government-sponsored healthcare services	\$ 246,064
Health professional education	33,067
Charity care	13,243
Subsidized health services	11,993
Community health services	6,570
Research	5,969
Community building activities	2,540
Financial contributions	2,360
Community benefit operations	<u>1,153</u>
Total community benefit value	<u>\$ 322,959</u>

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and have been prepared consistent with the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 954, *Healthcare Entities*, which addresses the accounting for healthcare entities. The net assets, revenue, expenses, and gains and losses of healthcare entities are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets without donor restrictions are amounts not subject to donor-imposed stipulations and are available for operations. Net assets with donor restrictions are those whose use has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose, or whose use has been restricted by donors to be maintained in perpetuity. All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the dates of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. The most significant areas that are affected by the use of estimates include implicit and explicit pricing concessions, valuation of certain investments, estimated third-party settlements, insurance reserves, and pension obligations. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Excess of Revenue over Expenses

The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include the excess of revenue over expenses. Operating revenues consist of those items attributable to the care of patients, including contributions and investment income on investments of net assets without donor restrictions, which are utilized to provide charity and other operational support. Peripheral activities, including contribution of net assets without donor restrictions from acquisitions, loss on early extinguishment of debt, loss due to swap termination, realized gains/losses on sales of investment securities and changes in unrealized gains/losses in investments are reported as non-operating gains (losses).

Changes in net assets without donor restrictions which are excluded from the excess of revenue over expenses, consistent with industry practice, include contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using contributions which by donor restriction were to be used for the purpose of acquiring such assets), change in funded status of pension and other postretirement benefit plans, and the effective portion of the change in fair value of interest rate swaps.

Charity Care

The Health System provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under their financial assistance policies without charge or at amounts less than their established rates. Because the Health System does not anticipate collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as revenue.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

The Health System grants credit without collateral to patients. Most are local residents and are insured under third-party arrangements. The amount of charges for implicit price concessions is based upon management's assessment of historical and expected net collections, business and economic conditions, trends in federal and state governmental healthcare coverage, and other collection indicators (Notes 1 and 4).

Patient Service Revenue

The Health System applies the accounting provisions of ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* (ASC 606). Patient service revenue is reported at the amount of consideration to which the Health System expects to be entitled from patients, third party payors, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors and implicit pricing concessions. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as estimates change or final settlements are determined (Note 4).

Contracted Revenue

The Health System has various Professional Service Agreements (PSAs), pursuant to which certain organizations purchase services of personnel employed by the Health System and also lease space and equipment. Revenue pursuant to these PSAs and certain facility and equipment leases and other professional service contracts have been classified as contracted revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

Other Revenue

The Health System recognizes other revenue which is not related to patient medical care but is central to the day-to-day operations of the Health System. Other revenue primarily consists of revenue from retail pharmacy, which the Health System records as customer revenues in the amounts that reflect the consideration to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for the prescription. Other revenue also includes joint operating agreements, grant revenue, cafeteria sales and other support service revenue.

Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents include investments in highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when purchased, excluding amounts where use is limited by internal designation or other arrangements under trust agreements or by donors.

Investments and Investment Income

Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values, mutual funds and pooled/commingled funds, and all investments in debt securities are considered to be trading securities reported at fair value with changes in fair value included in the excess of revenues over expenses. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (Note 7).

Investments in pooled/commingled investment funds, private equity funds and hedge funds that represent investments where the Health System owns shares or units of funds rather than the underlying securities in that fund are valued using the equity method of accounting with changes in value recorded in the excess of revenues over expenses. All investments, whether held at fair value or under the equity method of accounting, are reported at what the Health System believes to be the amount they would expect to receive if it liquidated its investments at the balance sheet dates on a nondistressed basis.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

Certain members of the Health System are partners in a NH general partnership established for the purpose of operating a master investment program of pooled investment accounts. Substantially all of the Health System's board-designated and assets with donor restrictions, such as endowment funds, were invested in these pooled funds by purchasing units based on the market value of the pooled funds at the end of the month prior to receipt of any new additions to the funds. Interest, dividends, and realized and unrealized gains and losses earned on pooled funds are allocated monthly based on the weighted average units outstanding at the prior month-end.

Investment income or losses (including change in unrealized and realized gains and losses on investments, change in value of equity method investments, interest, and dividends) are included in the excess of revenue over expenses and classified as non-operating gains and losses, unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law (Note 9).

Fair Value Measurement of Financial Instruments

The Health System estimates fair value based on a valuation framework that uses a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of fair value hierarchy, as defined by ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures*, are described below:

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Prices other than quoted prices in active markets that are either directly or indirectly observable as of the date of measurement.
- Level 3 Prices or valuation techniques that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable.

The Health System applies the accounting provisions of Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2009-12, *Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or its Equivalent)* (ASU 2009-12). ASU 2009-12 allows for the estimation of fair value of investments for which the investment does not have a readily determinable fair value, to use net asset value (NAV) per share or its equivalent as a practical expedient, subject to the Health System's ability to redeem its investment.

The carrying amount of patient accounts receivable, prepaid and other current assets, accounts payable and accrued expenses approximates fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment, and other real estate are stated at cost at the time of purchase or fair value at the time of donation, less accumulated depreciation. The Health System's policy is to capitalize expenditures for major improvements and to charge expense for maintenance and repair expenditures which do not extend the lives of the related assets. The provision for depreciation has been determined using the straight-line method at rates which are intended to amortize the cost of assets over their estimated useful lives which range from 10 to 40 years for buildings and improvements, 2 to 20 years for equipment, and the shorter of the lease term, or 5 to 12 years, for leasehold improvements. Certain software development costs are amortized using the straight-line method over a period of up to 10 years. Net interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

The fair value of a liability for legal obligations associated with asset retirements is recognized in the period in which it is incurred, if a reasonable estimate of the fair value of the obligation can be made. When a liability is initially recorded, the cost of the asset retirement obligation is capitalized by increasing the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset. Over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period and the capitalized cost associated with the retirement is depreciated over the useful life of the related asset. Upon settlement of the obligation, any difference between the actual cost to settle the asset retirement obligation and the liability recorded is recognized as a gain or loss in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

Gifts of capital assets such as land, buildings, or equipment are reported as support, and excluded from the excess of revenue over expenses, unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of capital assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire capital assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those capital assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired capital assets are placed in service.

Bond Issuance Costs

Bond issuance costs, classified on the consolidated balance sheets within long-term debt, are amortized over the term of the related bonds. Amortization is recorded within interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method.

Intangible Assets and Goodwill

The Health System records within other assets on the consolidated balance sheets goodwill and intangible assets such as trade names and leases-in-place. The Health System considers trade names and goodwill to be indefinite-lived assets, assesses them at least annually for impairment or more frequently if certain events or circumstances warrant and recognizes impairment charges for amounts by which the carrying values exceed their fair values. The Health System has recorded \$10,524,000 and \$2,462,000 as intangible assets associated with its affiliations as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

The Health System applies the provisions of ASC 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*, to its derivative instruments, which require that all derivative instruments be recorded at their respective fair values in the consolidated balance sheets.

On the date a derivative contract is entered into, the Health System designates the derivative as a cash-flow hedge of a forecasted transaction or the variability of cash flows to be received or paid related to a recognized asset or liability. For all hedge relationships, the Health System formally documents the hedging relationship and its risk-management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge, the hedging instrument, the nature of the risk being hedged, how the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting the hedged risk will be assessed, and a description of the method of measuring ineffectiveness. This process includes linking cash-flow hedges to specific assets and liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets, specific firm commitments or forecasted transactions. The Health System also formally assesses, both at the hedge's inception and on an ongoing basis, whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in variability of cash flows of hedged items. Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is highly effective and that is designated and qualifies as a cash-flow hedge are recorded in net assets without donor restrictions until earnings are affected by the

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

variability in cash flows of the designated hedged item. The ineffective portion of the change in fair value of a cash flow hedge is reported in excess of revenue over expenses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

The Health System discontinues hedge accounting prospectively when it is determined: (a) the derivative is no longer effective in offsetting changes in the cash flows of the hedged item; (b) the derivative expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised; (c) the derivative is undesignated as a hedging instrument because it is unlikely that a forecasted transaction will occur; (d) a hedged firm commitment no longer meets the definition of a firm commitment; and (e) management determines that designation of the derivative as a hedging instrument is no longer appropriate.

In all situations in which hedge accounting is discontinued, the Health System continues to carry the derivative at its fair value on the consolidated balance sheets and recognizes any subsequent changes in its fair value in excess of revenue over expenses.

Gifts

Gifts without donor restrictions are recorded net of related expenses as non-operating gains. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give to the Health System are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received. Gifts are reported with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified as net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-09 - *Revenue from Contracts with Customers (ASC 606)* and in August 2015, the FASB amended the guidance to defer the effective date of this standard by one year. ASU 2014-09 affects any entity that either enters into contracts with customers to transfer goods or services or enters into contracts for the transfer of nonfinancial assets unless those contracts are within the scope of other standards. The core principle of the guidance in ASU 2014-09 is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The Health System adopted ASU 2014-09 effective July 1, 2018 under the modified retrospective method, and has provided the new disclosures required post implementation. For example, patient accounts receivable are shown net of the allowance for doubtful accounts of approximately \$132,228,000 as of June 30, 2018 on the consolidated balance sheet. If an allowance for doubtful accounts had been presented as of June 30, 2019, it would have been approximately \$121,544,000. While the adoption of ASU 2014-09 has had a material effect on the presentation of revenues in the Health System's consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, and has had an impact on certain disclosures, it has not materially impacted the financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Refer to Note 4, Patient Service Revenue and Accounts Receivable, for further details.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02 – *Leases (Topic 842)*, which requires a lessee to recognize a right-of-use asset and a lease liability, initially measured at the present value of the lease payments, on its balance sheet. The standard also requires a lessee to recognize a single lease cost, calculated so that the cost of the lease is allocated over the lease term, on a generally straight-line basis. The guidance also expands the required quantitative and qualitative disclosures surrounding leases. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, or fiscal year 2020 for the Health System. The Health System is evaluating the impact of the new guidance on the consolidated financial statements.

In January 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-01- *Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities*, which address certain aspects of recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of financial instruments. This guidance allows an entity to choose, investment-by-investment, to report an equity investment that neither has a readily determinable fair value, nor qualifies for the practical expedient for fair value estimation using NAV, at its cost minus impairment (if any), plus or minus changes resulting from observable price changes in orderly transactions for the identical or similar investment of the same issue. Impairment of such investments must be assessed qualitatively at each reporting period. Entities must disclose their financial assets and liabilities by measurement category and form of asset either on the face of the balance sheet or in the accompanying notes. The ASU is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018 or fiscal year 2020 for the Health System. The provision to eliminate the requirement to disclose the fair value of financial instruments measured at cost (such as the fair value of debt) was early adopted during the year ended June 30, 2017.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-14 - *Presentation of Financial Statements for Not-for-Profit Entities*. The new pronouncement amends certain financial reporting requirements for not-for-profit entities. It reduces the number of classes of net assets from three to two: net assets with donor restrictions includes amount previously disclosed as both temporarily and permanently restricted net assets, net assets without donor restrictions includes amounts previously disclosed as unrestricted net assets. It expands the disclosure of expenses by both natural and functional classification. It adds quantitative and qualitative disclosures about liquidity and availability of resources. The ASU is effective for the Health System for the year ending June 30, 2019. The Health System has adopted this ASU on a retrospective basis, except for the presentation of expenses based on natural and functional classification and the discussion of liquidity, as permitted in the ASU. Please refer to Note 14, Functional Expenses, and Note 15, Liquidity.

In June 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-08, *Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958), Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made*. The new pronouncement was intended to assist entities in evaluating whether transactions should be accounted for as contributions or exchange transactions and whether a contribution is conditional. This ASU was effective for the Health System on July 1, 2018 on a modified prospective basis and did not have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Health System.

3. Acquisitions

Effective July 1, 2018, Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital became the sole corporate member of APD LifeCare Center Inc. (LifeCare). LifeCare owns and operates Harvest Hill, an assisted living facility, the Woodlands, a residential living community and the Elizabeth S. Hughes Care Unit, which provides hospice care.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

In accordance with applicable accounting guidance on not-for-profit mergers and acquisitions, Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital recorded goodwill related to the acquisition of LifeCare of approximately \$5,131,000. Restricted contribution income of \$383,000 was recorded within net assets with donor restrictions in the accompanying consolidated statement of changes in net assets. Included in the transaction was LifeCare's cash balance of \$4,863,000. No consideration was exchanged for the net assets assumed and acquisition costs were expensed as incurred. LifeCare's financial position, results of operations and changes in net assets are included in the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019.

4. Patient Service Revenue and Accounts Receivable

The Health System reports patient service revenue at amounts that reflect the consideration to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payers (including managed care payers and government programs), and others; and they include variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews, and investigations. Generally, the Health System bills patients and third-party payers several days after the services were performed or shortly after discharge. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied under contracts by providing healthcare services to patients.

The Health System determines performance obligations based on the nature of the services provided. Revenues for performance obligations satisfied over time are recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected charges as this method provides a reasonable estimate of the transfer of services over the term of performance obligations based on inputs needed to satisfy the obligations. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patients receiving inpatient acute care services. For inpatient services, performance obligations are measured from admission to the point when there are no further services required for the patient, which is generally the time of discharge. For outpatient services and physician services, performance obligations are recognized at a point in time when the services are provided and no further patient services are deemed necessary.

Generally, the Health System's patient service performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, therefore the Health System has elected to apply the optional exemption provided in ASC 606-10-50-14a and, therefore, we are not required to disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. This generally refers to inpatient services at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period.

Established charges represent gross charges. They are not the same as actual pricing, and they generally do not reflect what a hospital is ultimately entitled to for services it provides. Therefore, they are not displayed in the Health System's consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

Hospitals are paid amounts negotiated with insurance companies or set by government entities, which are typically less than established or standard charges. Gross charges are used to calculate Medicare outlier payments and to determine certain elements of payment under managed care

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

contracts. Gross charges are what hospitals charge all patients prior to the application of contractual adjustments and implicit price concessions.

Explicit Pricing Concessions

Revenues for the Health System under the traditional fee-for service Medicare and Medicaid programs are based on prospectively determined rates per discharge or visit, reasonable (allowable) cost, or prospective rates per episodic period, depending on the type of provider.

- Inpatient acute care services provided to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid using the prospective payment system (“PPS”) to determine rates-per-discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system (“DRG”), based on diagnostic, clinical and other factors. In addition, inpatient capital costs (depreciation and interest) are reimbursed by Medicare on the basis of a prospectively determined rate per discharge. Medicare outpatient services are paid on a prospective payment system, based on a pre-determined amount for each outpatient procedure (APC), subject to various mandated modifications. Retrospectively determined cost-based revenues under these programs, such as indirect medical education, direct graduate medical education, disproportionate share hospital, transplant services, and bad debt reimbursement are based on the hospital’s cost reports and are estimated using historical trends and current factors. The Health System’s payments for inpatient services rendered to New Hampshire (“NH”) and Vermont (“VT”) Medicaid beneficiaries are based on PPS, while outpatient services are reimbursed on a retrospective cost basis or fee schedules for NH beneficiaries. VT outpatient beneficiaries are paid on a prospective basis per outpatient procedure.
- Inpatient acute, swing, and outpatient services furnished by critical access hospitals (“CAH”) are reimbursed by Medicare at 101% of reasonable costs, subject to 2% sequestration, excluding ambulance services and inpatient hospice care.
- Providers of home health services to patients eligible for Medicare home health benefits are paid on a prospective basis, with no retrospective settlement. The prospective payment is based on the scoring attributed to the acuity level of the patient at a rate determined by federal guidelines.
- Hospice services to patients eligible for Medicare hospice benefits are paid on a per diem basis, with no retrospective settlement, provided the aggregate annual Medicare reimbursement is below a predetermined aggregate capitated rate.
- The Health System’s cost based services to Medicare and Medicaid are reimbursed during the year based on varying interim payment methodologies. Final settlement is determined after the submission of an annual cost report and subject to audit of this report by Medicare and Medicaid auditors, as well as administrative and judicial review. Because the laws, regulations, and rule interpretations, governing Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement are complex and change frequently, the estimates recorded could change over time by material amounts.
- Revenues under Managed Care Plans (Plans) consist primarily of payment terms involving mutually agreed upon rates per diagnosis, discounted fee-for service rates, or similar contractual arrangements. These revenues are also subject to review and possible audit. The Plans are billed for patient services on an individual patient basis. An individual patient’s bill is subject to adjustments in accordance with contractual terms in place with the Plans following their review and adjudication of each bill.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

The Health System is not aware of any claims, disputes, or unsettled matters with any payer that would materially affect its revenues for which it has not adequately provided in the accompanying Health System's consolidated financial statements.

The Health System provides charity care to patients who are unable to pay for healthcare services they receive as determined by financial conditions. Patients who qualify receive partial or full adjustments to charges for services rendered. The Health System's policy is to treat amounts qualified as charity care as explicit price concessions and as such are not reported in net patient service revenue.

During fiscal year 2016, Vermont state legislation passed changes to the tax base for home health providers from 19.30% of core home health care services (primarily Medicaid services) with a cap of 6% of net patient service revenue to 3.63% of net patient revenue for fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018. Home health provider tax paid, which is included in other operating expenses, was \$628,000 and \$737,000 in 2019 and 2018, respectively.

On June 30, 2014, the NH Governor signed into law a bi-partisan legislation reflecting an agreement between the State of NH and 25 NH hospitals on the Medicaid Enhancement Tax (MET) Senate Bill 369. As part of the agreement, the parties have agreed to resolve all pending litigation related to MET and Medicaid Rates, including the Catholic Medical Center Litigation, the Northeast Rehabilitation Litigation, 2014 DRA Refund Requests, and the State Rate Litigation. As part of the MET Agreement Effective July 1, 2014, a "Trust / Lock Box" dedicated funding mechanism will be established for receipt and distribution of all MET proceeds with all monies used exclusively to support Medicaid services.

On May 22, 2018, the State of New Hampshire and all New Hampshire hospitals (NH Hospitals) signed a new settlement agreement and multi-year plan for Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) payments, with provisions to create alternative payments should there be federal changes to the DSH program by the United States Congress. The agreement may change or limit federal matching funds for MET when used to support DSH payments to hospitals and the Medicaid program, or change the definition of Uncompensated Care (UCC) for purposes of calculating DSH or other allowable uncompensated care payments. The term of the agreement is through state fiscal year (SFY) 2024. Under the agreement, the NH Hospitals forgo approximately \$28,000,000 of DSH payment for SFY 2018 and 2019, in consideration of the State agreeing to form a pool of funds to make directed payments or otherwise increase rates to hospitals for SFY 2020 through 2024. The Federal share of payments to NH Hospitals are contingent upon the receipt of matching funds from Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) in the covered years. In the event that, due to changes in federal law, the State is unable to make payments in a way that ensures the federal matching funds are available, the Parties will meet and confer to negotiate in good faith an appropriate amendment to this agreement consistent with the intent of this agreement. The State is required to maintain the UCC Dedicated Fund pursuant to earlier agreements. The agreement prioritizes payments of funds to critical access hospitals at 75% of allowable UCC, the remainder thereafter is distributed to other NH Hospitals in proportion to their allowable uncompensated care amounts. During the term of this agreement, the NH Hospitals are barred from bringing a new claim in federal or state court or at Department of Revenue Administration (DRA) related to the constitutionality of MET.

During the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, the Health System received DSH payments of approximately, \$69,179,000 and \$66,383,000 respectively. DSH payments are subject to audit pursuant to the agreement with the state and therefore, for the years ended June 30, 2019 and

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

2018, the Health System recognized as revenue DSH receipts of approximately \$64,864,000 and approximately \$54,469,000, respectively.

During the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, the Health System recorded State of NH Medicaid Enhancement Tax ("MET") and State of VT Provider tax of \$70,061,000 and \$67,692,000, respectively. The taxes are calculated at 5.5% for NH and 6% for VT of certain net patient service revenues in accordance with instructions received from the States. The Provider taxes are included in operating expenses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

Implicit Price Concessions

Generally, patients who are covered by third-party payer contracts are responsible for related co-pays, co-insurance and deductibles, which vary depending on the contractual obligations of patients. The Health System also provides services to uninsured patients and offers those patients a discount from standard charges. The Health System estimates the transaction price for patients with co-pays, co-insurance, and deductibles and for those who are uninsured based on historical collection experience and current market conditions. The discount offered to uninsured patients reduces the transaction price at the time of billing. The uninsured and patient responsible accounts, net of discounts recorded, are further reduced through implicit price concessions based on historical collection trends for similar accounts and other known factors that impact the estimation process. Subsequent changes to the estimate of transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to net patient service revenue in the period of change.

The implicit price concessions included in estimating the transaction price represent the difference between amounts billed to patients and the amounts the Health System expects to collect based on collection history with similar patients. Although outcomes vary, the Health System's policy is to attempt to collect amounts due from patients, including co-pays, co-insurance and deductibles due from insurance at the time of service while complying with all federal and state statutes and regulations, including but not limited to, the Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act (EMTALA). Through various systems and processes the Health System estimates Medicare and Medicaid net patient service revenue and cost report settlements and accrues final expected settlements. For filed cost reports, the accrual is recorded based on those filings, subsequent activity, and on historical trends and other relevant evidence. For periods in which a cost report is yet to be filed, accruals are based on estimates of what is expected to be reported, and any trends and relevant evidence. Cost reports generally must be filed within five months of the closing period.

Settlements with third-party payers for retroactive revenue adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care using the most likely amount. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payer, correspondence from the payer and historical settlement activity, including assessments to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known, or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews or investigations. As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, the Health System had \$52,470,000 and \$52,041,000, respectively, reserved for estimated third-party settlements.

For the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, additional increases (decreases) in revenue of \$1,800,000 and (\$5,604,000), respectively, was recognized due to changes in its prior years related to estimated third-party settlements.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

Net operating revenues for the hospital operations of the PPS and CAH, and other business segments consist primarily of patient service revenues, principally for patients covered by Medicare, Medicaid, managed care and other health plans as well as patients covered under the Health System's uninsured discount and charity care programs.

The table below shows the Health System's sources of net operating revenues presented at the net transaction price for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019		
	PPS	CAH	Total
Hospital			
Medicare	\$ 456,197	\$ 72,193	\$ 528,390
Medicaid	134,727	12,794	147,521
Commercial	746,647	64,981	811,628
Self Pay	8,811	2,313	11,124
Subtotal	<u>1,346,382</u>	<u>152,281</u>	<u>1,498,663</u>
Professional			
Professional	454,425	23,707	478,132
VNH			22,528
Other Revenue			285,715
Total operating revenue and other support	<u>\$ 1,800,807</u>	<u>\$ 175,988</u>	<u>\$ 2,285,038</u>
<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2018		
	PPS	CAH	Total
Hospital			
Medicare	\$ 432,251	\$ 76,522	\$ 508,773
Medicaid	117,019	10,017	127,036
Commercial	677,162	65,916	743,078
Self Pay	10,687	2,127	12,814
Subtotal	<u>1,237,119</u>	<u>154,582</u>	<u>1,391,701</u>
Professional			
Professional	412,605	24,703	437,308
VNH			22,719
Other Revenue			203,915
Total operating revenue and other support	<u>\$ 1,649,724</u>	<u>\$ 179,285</u>	<u>\$ 2,055,643</u>

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

Accounts Receivable

The principal components of patient accounts receivable as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

	2019	2018
<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		
Patient accounts receivable	\$ 221,125	\$ 351,456
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	-	(132,228)
Patient accounts receivable	<u>\$ 221,125</u>	<u>\$ 219,228</u>

The following table categorizes payors into four groups based on their respective percentages of gross patient accounts receivable as of June 30, 2019 and 2018:

	2019	2018
Medicare	34%	34%
Medicaid	12%	14%
Commercial	41%	40%
Self Pay	13%	12%
Patient accounts receivable	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

5. Investments

The composition of investments at June 30, 2019 and 2018 is set forth in the following table:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Assets limited as to use		
Internally designated by board		
Cash and short-term investments	\$ 21,890	\$ 8,558
U.S. government securities	91,492	50,484
Domestic corporate debt securities	196,132	109,240
Global debt securities	83,580	110,944
Domestic equities	167,384	142,796
International equities	128,909	106,668
Emerging markets equities	23,086	23,562
Real Estate Investment Trust	213	816
Private equity funds	64,563	50,415
Hedge funds	32,287	32,831
	<u>809,536</u>	<u>636,314</u>
Investments held by captive insurance companies (Note 12)		
U.S. government securities	23,241	30,581
Domestic corporate debt securities	11,378	16,764
Global debt securities	10,080	4,513
Domestic equities	14,617	8,109
International equities	6,766	7,971
	<u>66,082</u>	<u>67,938</u>
Held by trustee under indenture agreement (Note 10)		
Cash and short-term investments	631	1,872
Total assets limited as to use	<u>876,249</u>	<u>706,124</u>
Other investments for restricted activities		
Cash and short-term investments	6,113	4,952
U.S. government securities	32,479	28,220
Domestic corporate debt securities	29,089	29,031
Global debt securities	11,263	14,641
Domestic equities	20,981	20,509
International equities	15,531	17,521
Emerging markets equities	2,578	2,155
Real Estate Investment Trust	-	954
Private equity funds	7,638	4,878
Hedge funds	8,414	8,004
Other	33	31
Total other investments for restricted activities	<u>134,119</u>	<u>130,896</u>
Total investments	<u>\$ 1,010,368</u>	<u>\$ 837,020</u>

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

Investments are accounted for using either the fair value method or equity method of accounting, as appropriate on a case by case basis. The fair value method is used for all debt securities and equity securities that are traded on active markets and are valued at prices that are readily available in those markets. The equity method is used when investments are made in pooled/commingled investment funds that represent investments where shares or units are owned of pooled funds rather than the underlying securities in that fund. These pooled/commingled funds make underlying investments in securities from the asset classes listed above. All investments, whether the fair value or equity method of accounting is used, are reported at what the Health System believes to be the amount that the Health System would expect to receive if it liquidated its investments at the balance sheets date on a non-distressed basis.

The following tables summarize the investments by the accounting method utilized, as of June 30, 2019 and 2018. Accounting standards require disclosure of additional information for those securities accounted for using the fair value method, as shown in Note 7.

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019		
	Fair Value	Equity	Total
Cash and short-term investments	\$ 28,634	\$ -	\$ 28,634
U.S. government securities	147,212	-	147,212
Domestic corporate debt securities	164,996	71,603	236,599
Global debt securities	55,520	49,403	104,923
Domestic equities	178,720	24,262	202,982
International equities	76,328	74,878	151,206
Emerging markets equities	1,295	24,369	25,664
Real Estate Investment Trust	213	-	213
Private equity funds	-	72,201	72,201
Hedge funds	-	40,701	40,701
Other	33	-	33
	<u>\$ 652,951</u>	<u>\$ 357,417</u>	<u>\$ 1,010,368</u>

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2018		
	Fair Value	Equity	Total
Cash and short-term investments	\$ 15,382	\$ -	\$ 15,382
U.S. government securities	109,285	-	109,285
Domestic corporate debt securities	95,481	59,554	155,035
Global debt securities	49,104	80,994	130,098
Domestic equities	157,011	14,403	171,414
International equities	60,002	72,158	132,160
Emerging markets equities	1,296	24,421	25,717
Real Estate Investment Trust	222	1,548	1,770
Private equity funds	-	55,293	55,293
Hedge funds	-	40,835	40,835
Other	31	-	31
	<u>\$ 487,814</u>	<u>\$ 349,206</u>	<u>\$ 837,020</u>

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

Investment income is comprised of the following for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Net assets without donor restrictions		
Interest and dividend income, net	\$ 11,333	\$ 12,324
Net realized gains on sales of securities	17,419	24,411
Change in net unrealized gains on investments	12,283	4,612
	<u>41,035</u>	<u>41,347</u>
Net assets with donor restrictions		
Interest and dividend income, net	987	1,526
Net realized gains on sales of securities	2,603	1,438
Change in net unrealized gains on investments	(908)	1,390
	<u>2,682</u>	<u>4,354</u>
	<u>\$ 43,717</u>	<u>\$ 45,701</u>

For the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 investment income is reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as operating revenue of approximately \$983,000 and \$960,000 and as non-operating gains of approximately \$40,052,000 and \$40,387,000, respectively.

Private equity limited partnership shares are not eligible for redemption from the fund or general partner, but can be sold to third party buyers in private transactions that typically can be completed in approximately 90 days. It is the intent of the Health System to hold these investments until the fund has fully distributed all proceeds to the limited partners and the term of the partnership agreement expires. Under the terms of these agreements, the Health System has committed to contribute a specified level of capital over a defined period of time. Through June 30, 2019 and 2018, the Health System has committed to contribute approximately \$164,319,000 and \$137,219,000 to such funds, of which the Health System has contributed approximately \$109,584,000 and \$91,942,000 and has outstanding commitments of \$54,735,000 and \$45,277,000, respectively.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

6. Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment are summarized as follows at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Land	\$ 38,232	\$ 38,058
Land improvements	42,607	42,295
Buildings and improvements	898,050	876,537
Equipment	888,138	818,902
Equipment under capital leases	15,809	20,966
	<u>1,882,836</u>	<u>1,796,758</u>
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>1,276,746</u>	<u>1,200,549</u>
Total depreciable assets, net	606,090	596,209
Construction in progress	15,166	11,112
	<u>\$ 621,256</u>	<u>\$ 607,321</u>

As of June 30, 2019, construction in progress primarily consists of an addition to the ambulatory surgical center located in Manchester, NH as well as renovations taking place at the various pharmacy locations to bring their facilities compliant with Regulation USP800. The estimated cost to complete the ambulatory surgical center at June 30, 2019 is approximately \$59,000,000 over the next two fiscal years while the pharmacy renovation is estimated to cost approximately \$6,300,000 over the next fiscal year.

The construction in progress reported as of June 30, 2018 for the building renovations taking place at the birthing pavilion in Lebanon, NH was completed during the first quarter of fiscal year 2019 and the information systems PeopleSoft project for Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital and Cheshire was completed in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2019.

Depreciation and amortization expense included in operating and non-operating activities was approximately \$88,496,000 and \$84,729,000 for 2019 and 2018, respectively.

7. Fair Value Measurements

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

Cash and Short-Term Investments

Consists of money market funds and are valued at net asset value (NAV) reported by the financial institution.

Domestic, Emerging Markets and International Equities

Consists of actively traded equity securities and mutual funds which are valued at the closing price reported on an active market on which the individual securities are traded (Level 1 measurements).

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

U.S. Government Securities, Domestic Corporate and Global Debt Securities

Consists of U.S. government securities, domestic corporate and global debt securities, mutual funds and pooled/commingled funds that invest in U.S. government securities, domestic corporate and global debt securities. Securities are valued based on quoted market prices or dealer quotes where available (Level 1 measurement). If quoted market prices are not available, fair values are based on quoted market prices of comparable instruments or, if necessary, matrix pricing from a third party pricing vendor to determine fair value (Level 2 measurements). Matrix prices are based on quoted prices for securities with similar coupons, ratings and maturities, rather than on specific bids and offers for a designated security. Investments in mutual funds are measured based on the quoted NAV as of the close of business in the respective active market (Level 1 measurements).

The preceding methods may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the Health System believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

Investments are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The following tables set forth the consolidated financial assets and liabilities that were accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2019 and 2018:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019				Redemption or Liquidation	Days' Notice
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		
Assets						
Investments						
Cash and short term investments	\$ 28,634	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,634	Daily	1
U.S. government securities	147,212	-	-	147,212	Daily	1
Domestic corporate debt securities	34,723	130,273	-	164,996	Daily-Monthly	1-15
Global debt securities	28,412	27,108	-	55,520	Daily-Monthly	1-15
Domestic equities	171,318	7,402	-	178,720	Daily-Monthly	1-10
International equities	76,295	33	-	76,328	Daily-Monthly	1-11
Emerging market equities	1,295	-	-	1,295	Daily-Monthly	1-7
Real estate investment trust	213	-	-	213	Daily-Monthly	1-7
Other	-	33	-	33	Not applicable	Not applicable
Total investments	<u>488,102</u>	<u>164,849</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>652,951</u>		
Deferred compensation plan assets						
Cash and short-term investments	2,952	-	-	2,952		
U.S. government securities	45	-	-	45		
Domestic corporate debt securities	4,932	-	-	4,932		
Global debt securities	1,300	-	-	1,300		
Domestic equities	22,403	-	-	22,403		
International equities	3,576	-	-	3,576		
Emerging market equities	27	-	-	27		
Real estate	11	-	-	11		
Multi strategy fund	48,941	-	-	48,941		
Guaranteed contract	-	-	89	89		
Total deferred compensation plan assets	<u>84,187</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>84,276</u>	Not applicable	Not applicable
Beneficial interest in trusts	-	-	9,301	9,301	Not applicable	Not applicable
Total assets	<u>\$ 572,289</u>	<u>\$ 164,849</u>	<u>\$ 9,390</u>	<u>\$ 746,528</u>		

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2018				Redemption or Liquidation	Days' Notice
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		
Assets						
Investments						
Cash and short term investments	\$ 15,382	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,382	Daily	1
U.S. government securities	109,285	-	-	109,285	Daily	1
Domestic corporate debt securities	41,488	53,993	-	95,481	Daily-Monthly	1-15
Global debt securities	32,874	16,230	-	49,104	Daily-Monthly	1-15
Domestic equities	157,011	-	-	157,011	Daily-Monthly	1-10
International equities	59,924	78	-	60,002	Daily-Monthly	1-11
Emerging market equities	1,296	-	-	1,296	Daily-Monthly	1-7
Real estate investment trust	222	-	-	222	Daily-Monthly	1-7
Other	-	31	-	31	Not applicable	Not applicable
Total investments	417,482	70,332	-	487,814		
Deferred compensation plan assets						
Cash and short-term investments	2,637	-	-	2,637		
U.S. government securities	38	-	-	38		
Domestic corporate debt securities	3,749	-	-	3,749		
Global debt securities	1,089	-	-	1,089		
Domestic equities	18,470	-	-	18,470		
International equities	3,584	-	-	3,584		
Emerging market equities	28	-	-	28		
Real estate	9	-	-	9		
Multi strategy fund	46,680	-	-	46,680		
Guaranteed contract	-	-	86	86		
Total deferred compensation plan assets	76,284	-	86	76,370	Not applicable	Not applicable
Beneficial interest in trusts	-	-	9,374	9,374	Not applicable	Not applicable
Total assets	\$ 493,766	\$ 70,332	\$ 9,460	\$ 573,558		

The following table is a rollforward of financial instruments classified by the Health System within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy defined above.

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019		
	Beneficial Interest in Perpetual Trust	Guaranteed Contract	Total
Balances at beginning of year	\$ 9,374	\$ 86	\$ 9,460
Net unrealized gains (losses)	(73)	3	(70)
Balances at end of year	\$ 9,301	\$ 89	\$ 9,390

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2018		
	Beneficial Interest in Perpetual Trust	Guaranteed Contract	Total
Balances at beginning of year	\$ 9,244	\$ 83	\$ 9,327
Net unrealized gains	130	3	133
Balances at end of year	\$ 9,374	\$ 86	\$ 9,460

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

There were no transfers into and out of Level 1 and 2 measurements due to changes in valuation methodologies during the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.

8. Net Assets with Donor Restrictions

Net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following purposes at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Healthcare services	\$ 20,140	\$ 19,570
Research	26,496	24,732
Purchase of equipment	3,273	3,068
Charity care	12,494	13,667
Health education	19,833	18,429
Other	3,841	2,973
Investments held in perpetuity	<u>56,383</u>	<u>55,394</u>
	<u>\$ 142,460</u>	<u>\$ 137,833</u>

Income earned on donor restricted net assets held in perpetuity is available for these purposes.

9. Board Designated and Endowment Funds

Net assets include numerous funds established for a variety of purposes including both donor-restricted endowment funds and funds designated by the Board of Trustees to function as endowments. Net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated by the Board of Trustees to function as endowments, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Board of Trustees has interpreted the NH and VT Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Acts (UPMIFA or Act) for donor-restricted endowment funds as requiring the preservation of the original value of gifts, as of the gift date, to donor-restricted endowment funds, absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. The Health System's net assets with donor restrictions which are to be held in perpetuity consist of (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to be held in perpetuity, and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund, if any. Collectively these amounts are referred to as the historic dollar value of the fund.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

Net assets without donor restrictions include funds designated by the Board of Trustees to function as endowments and the income from certain donor-restricted endowment funds, and any accumulated investment return thereon, which pursuant to donor intent may be expended based on trustee or management designation. Net assets with donor restrictions that are temporary in nature, either restricted by time or purpose, include funds appropriated for expenditure pursuant to endowment and investment spending policies, certain expendable endowment gifts from donors, and any retained income and appreciation on donor-restricted endowment funds, which are restricted by the donor to a specific purpose or by law. When the restrictions on these funds have been met, the funds are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions.

In accordance with the Act, the Health System considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds: the duration and preservation of the fund; the purposes of the donor-restricted endowment fund; general economic conditions; the possible effect of inflation and deflation; the expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments; other resources available; and investment policies.

The Health System has endowment investment and spending policies that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding for programs supported by its endowment while ensuring that the purchasing power does not decline over time. The Health System targets a diversified asset allocation that places emphasis on investments in domestic and international equities, fixed income, private equity, and hedge fund strategies to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints. The Health System's Investment Committee reviews the policy portfolio asset allocations, exposures, and risk profile on an ongoing basis.

The Health System, as a policy, may appropriate for expenditure or accumulate so much of an endowment fund as the institution determines is prudent for the uses, benefits, purposes, and duration for which the endowment is established, subject to donor intent expressed in the gift instrument and the standard of prudence prescribed by the Act.

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below their original contributed value. Such market losses were not material as of June 30, 2019 and 2018.

Endowment net asset composition by type of fund consists of the following at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

	2019		
	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Donor-restricted endowment funds	\$ -	\$ 78,268	\$ 78,268
Board-designated endowment funds	31,421	-	31,421
Total endowed net assets	<u>\$ 31,421</u>	<u>\$ 78,268</u>	<u>\$ 109,689</u>

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

	2018		
	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Donor-restricted endowment funds	\$ -	\$ 78,197	\$ 78,197
Board-designated endowment funds	29,506	-	29,506
Total endowed net assets	<u>\$ 29,506</u>	<u>\$ 78,197</u>	<u>\$ 107,703</u>

Changes in endowment net assets for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

	2019		
	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Balances at beginning of year	\$ 29,506	\$ 78,197	\$ 107,703
Net investment return	1,184	2,491	3,675
Contributions	804	1,222	2,026
Transfers	(73)	(1,287)	(1,360)
Release of appropriated funds	-	(2,355)	(2,355)
Balances at end of year	<u>\$ 31,421</u>	<u>\$ 78,268</u>	<u>\$ 109,689</u>

	2018		
	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Balances at beginning of year	\$ 26,389	\$ 75,457	\$ 101,846
Net investment return	3,112	4,246	7,358
Contributions	-	1,121	1,121
Transfers	5	(35)	(30)
Release of appropriated funds	-	(2,592)	(2,592)
Balances at end of year	<u>\$ 29,506</u>	<u>\$ 78,197</u>	<u>\$ 107,703</u>

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

10. Long-Term Debt

A summary of long-term debt at June 30, 2019 and 2018 is as follows:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Variable rate issues		
New Hampshire Health and Education Facilities Authority (NHHEFA) Revenue Bonds		
Series 2018A, principal maturing in varying annual amounts, through August 2037 (1)	\$ 83,355	\$ 83,355
Fixed rate issues		
New Hampshire Health and Education Facilities Authority Revenue Bonds		
Series 2018B, principal maturing in varying annual amounts, through August 2048 (1)	303,102	303,102
Series 2017A, principal maturing in varying annual amounts, through August 2040 (2)	122,435	122,435
Series 2017B, principal maturing in varying annual amounts, through August 2031 (2)	109,800	109,800
Series 2014A, principal maturing in varying annual amounts, through August 2022 (3)	26,960	26,960
Series 2018C, principal maturing in varying annual amounts, through August 2030 (4)	25,865	-
Series 2012, principal maturing in varying annual amounts, through July 2039 (5)	25,145	25,955
Series 2014B, principal maturing in varying annual amounts, through August 2033 (3)	14,530	14,530
Series 2016B, principal maturing in varying annual amounts, through August 2045 (6)	10,970	10,970
	<u>10,970</u>	<u>10,970</u>
Total variable and fixed rate debt	<u>\$ 722,162</u>	<u>\$ 697,107</u>

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

A summary of long-term debt at June 30, 2019 and 2018 is as follows (continued):

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Other		
Series 2010, principal maturing in varying annual amounts, through August 2040 (7)*	\$ -	\$ 15,498
Note payable to a financial institution payable in interest free monthly installments through July 2015; collateralized by associated equipment*	445	646
Note payable to a financial institution with entire principal due June 2029 that is collateralized by land and building. The note payable is interest free*	323	380
Mortgage note payable to the US Dept of Agriculture; monthly payments of \$10,892 include interest of 2.375% through November 2046*	2,629	2,697
Obligations under capital leases	17,526	18,965
Total other debt	20,923	38,186
Total variable and fixed rate debt	722,162	697,107
Total long-term debt	743,085	735,293
Less: Original issue discounts and premiums, net	(25,542)	(26,862)
Bond issuance costs, net	5,533	5,716
Current portion	10,914	3,464
	\$ 752,180	\$ 752,975

*Represents nonobligated group bonds

Aggregate annual principal payments required under revenue bond agreements and capital lease obligations for the next five years ending June 30 and thereafter are as follows:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019
2020	\$ 10,914
2021	10,693
2022	10,843
2023	7,980
2024	3,016
Thereafter	699,639
	\$ 743,085

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Obligated Group (DHOG) Bonds

MHMH established the DHOG in 1993 for the original purpose of issuing bonds financed through NHHEFA or the "Authority". The members of the obligated group consist of D-HH, MHMH, DHC, Cheshire, NLH, MAHHC, and, effective August 15, 2018, APD. D-HH is designated as the obligated group agent.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

Revenue Bonds issued by members of the DHOG are administered through notes registered in the name of the Bond Trustee and in accordance with the terms of a Master Trust Indenture. The Master Trust Indenture contains provisions permitting the addition, withdrawal, or consolidation of members of the DHOG under certain conditions. The notes constitute a joint and several obligation of the members of the DHOG (and any other future members of the DHOG) and are equally and ratably collateralized by a pledge of the members' gross receipts. The DHOG is also subject to certain annual covenants under the Master Trust Indenture, the most restrictive is the Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratio (1.10x).

(1) Series 2018A and Series 2018B Revenue Bonds

The DHOG issued NHHEFA Revenue Bonds, Series 2018A and Series 2018B in February 2018. The Series 2018A Revenue Bonds were primarily used to refund a portion of Series 2015A and Series 2016A. The Series 2018B were primarily used to refund a portion of Series 2015A and Series 2016A, Revolving Line of Credit, Series 2012 Bank Loan and the Series 2015A and Series 2016A Swap terminations. A loss on the extinguishment of debt of approximately \$578,000 was recognized in non-operating gains (losses) on the statement of operations and changes in net assets, as a result of the refinancing. The interest on the Series 2018A Revenue Bonds is variable with a current interest rate of 5.00% and matures in variable amounts through 2037. The interest on the Series 2018B Revenue Bonds is fixed with an interest rate of 4.18% and matures in variable amounts through 2048.

(2) Series 2017A and Series 2017B Revenue Bonds

The DHOG issued NHHEFA Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A and Series 2017B in December, 2017. The Series 2017A Revenue Bonds were primarily used to refund Series 2009 and Series 2010 and the Series 2017B Revenue Bonds were used to refund Series 2012A and Series 2012B. The interest on the Series 2017A Revenue Bonds is fixed with an interest rate of 5.00% and matures in variable amounts through 2040. The interest on the Series 2017B Revenue Bonds is fixed with an interest rate of 2.54% and matures in variable amounts through 2031.

(3) Series 2014A and Series 2014B Revenue Bonds

The DHOG issued NHHEFA Revenue Bonds, Series 2014A and Series 2014B in August 2014. The proceeds from the Series 2014A and 2014B Revenue Bonds were used to partially refund the Series 2009 Revenue Bonds and to cover cost of issuance. Interest on the 2014A Revenue Bonds is fixed with an interest rate of 2.63% and matures at various dates through 2022. Interest on the Series 2014B Revenue Bonds is fixed with an interest rate of 4.00% and matures at various dates through 2033.

(4) Series 2018C Revenue Bonds

The DHOG issued NHHEFA Revenue Bonds, Series 2018C in August, 2018. The Series 2018C Revenue Bonds were used primarily to refinance the Series 2010 Revenue Bonds. The interest on the series 2018C Revenue Bonds is fixed with an interest rate of 3.22% and matures in variable amounts through 2030.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

(5) Series 2012 Revenue Bonds

The NHHEFA issued \$29,650,000 of tax-exempt Revenue Bonds, Series 2012. The proceeds of these bonds were used to refund 1998 and 2009 Series Bonds, to finance the settlement cost of the interest rate swap, and to finance the purchase of certain equipment and renovations. The bonds have fixed interest coupon rates ranging from 2.0% to 5.0% (a net interest cost of 3.96%), and matures in variable amounts through 2039.

(6) Series 2016B Revenue Bonds

The DHOG issued NHHEFA Revenue Bonds, Series 2016B in July 2016 through a private placement with a financial institution. The Series 2016B Revenue Bonds were used to finance 2016 projects. The Series 2016B is fixed with an interest rate of 1.78% and matures at various dates through 2045.

Outstanding joint and several indebtedness of the DHOG at June 30, 2019 and 2018 approximates \$722,162,000 and \$697,107,000, respectively.

Non Obligated Group Bonds

(7) Series 2010 Revenue Bonds

The Business Finance Authority (BFA) of the State of NH issued Revenue Bonds, Series 2010. Interest is based on an annual percentage rate equal to the sum of (a) 69% of the 1-Month LIBOR rate plus (b) 1.8975/5. The Health System redeemed these bonds in August 2018.

The Health System Indenture agreements require establishment and maintenance of debt service reserves and other trustee held funds. Trustee held funds of approximately \$631,000 and \$1,872,000 at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively, are classified as assets limited as to use in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets (Note 5). The debt service reserves are mainly comprised of escrowed funds held for future principal and interest payments.

For the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 interest expense on the Health System's long term debt is reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as operating expense of approximately \$25,514,000 and \$18,822,000 and other non-operating losses of \$3,784,000 and \$2,793,000, respectively.

Swap Agreements

The Health System is subject to market risks such as changes in interest rates that arise from normal business operation. The Health System regularly assesses these risks and has established business strategies to provide natural offsets, supplemented by the use of derivative financial instruments to protect against the adverse effect of these and other market risks. The Health System has established clear policies, procedures, and internal controls governing the use of derivatives and does not use them for trading, investment, or other speculative purposes.

As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, there was no liability for interest rate swaps as all remaining swaps were terminated in February 2018. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Health System recognized a non-operating loss due to swap termination of \$14,247,000 relating to the swap termination. The change in fair value during the year ended June 30, 2018 was a decrease of

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

\$4,897,000. For the year ended June 30, 2018 the Health System recognized a non-operating gain of \$145,000 resulting from hedge ineffectiveness and amortization of frozen swaps.

11. Employee Benefits

All eligible employees of the Health System are covered under various defined benefit and/or define contribution plans. In addition, certain members provide postretirement medical and life benefit plans to certain of its active and former employees who meet eligibility requirements. The postretirement medical and life plans are not funded.

All of the defined benefit plans within the Health System have been frozen and therefore there are no remaining participants earning benefits in any of the Health System's defined benefit plans.

The Health System continued to execute the settlement of obligations due to retirees in the defined benefit plans through bulk lump sum offerings or purchases of annuity contracts. The annuity purchases follow guidelines established by the Department of Labor (DOL). The Health System anticipates continued consideration and/or implementation of additional settlements over the next several years.

Defined Benefit Plans

Net periodic pension expense included in employee benefits in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets is comprised of the components listed below for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Service cost for benefits earned during the year	\$ 150	\$ 150
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	47,814	47,190
Expected return on plan assets	(65,270)	(64,561)
Net loss amortization	<u>10,357</u>	<u>10,593</u>
Total net periodic pension expense	<u>\$ (6,949)</u>	<u>\$ (6,628)</u>

The following assumptions were used to determine net periodic pension expense as of June 30, 2019 and 2018:

	2019	2018
Discount rate	3.90 % – 4.60%	4.00 % – 4.30 %
Rate of increase in compensation	N/A	N/A
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	7.50%	7.50 % – 7.75 %

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

The following table sets forth the funded status and amounts recognized in the Health System's consolidated financial statements for the defined benefit pension plans at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Change in benefit obligation		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 1,087,940	\$ 1,122,615
Service cost	150	150
Interest cost	47,814	47,190
Benefits paid	(51,263)	(47,550)
Expenses paid	(170)	(172)
Actuarial (gain) loss	93,358	(34,293)
Settlements	(42,306)	-
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>1,135,523</u>	<u>1,087,940</u>
Change in plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	884,983	878,701
Actual return on plan assets	85,842	33,291
Benefits paid	(51,263)	(47,550)
Expenses paid	(170)	(172)
Employer contributions	20,631	20,713
Settlements	(42,306)	-
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>897,717</u>	<u>884,983</u>
Funded status of the plans	(237,806)	(202,957)
Less: Current portion of liability for pension	(46)	(45)
Long term portion of liability for pension	<u>(237,760)</u>	<u>(202,912)</u>
Liability for pension	<u>\$ (237,806)</u>	<u>\$ (202,957)</u>

As of June 30, 2019 and 2018 the liability, for pension is included in the liability for pension and other postretirement plan benefits in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Amounts not yet reflected in net periodic pension expense and included in the change in net assets without donor restrictions include approximately \$478,394,000 and \$418,971,000 of net actuarial loss as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The estimated amounts to be amortized from net assets without donor restrictions into net periodic pension expense in fiscal year 2020 for net actuarial losses is \$12,032,000.

The accumulated benefit obligation for the defined benefit pension plans was approximately \$1,135,770,000 and \$1,087,991,000 at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The following table sets forth the assumptions used to determine the benefit obligation at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

	2019	2018
Discount rate	4.20% - 4.50%	4.20 % – 4.50 %
Rate of increase in compensation	N/A	N/A

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2019 and 2018

The primary investment objective for the Plan's assets is to support the Pension liabilities of the Pension Plans for Employees of the Health System, by providing long-term capital appreciation and by also using a Liability Driven Investing ("LDI") strategy to partially hedge the impact fluctuating interest rates have on the value of the Plan's liabilities. As of both June 30, 2019 and 2018, it is expected that the LDI strategy will hedge approximately 60% of the interest rate risk associated with pension liabilities. To achieve the appreciation and hedging objectives, the Plans utilize a diversified structure of asset classes designed to achieve stated performance objectives measured on a total return basis, which includes income plus realized and unrealized gains and losses.

The range of target allocation percentages and the target allocations for the various investments are as follows:

	Range of Target Allocations	Target Allocations
Cash and short-term investments	0–5%	3%
U.S. government securities	0–10	5
Domestic debt securities	20–58	38
Global debt securities	6–26	8
Domestic equities	5–35	19
International equities	5–15	11
Emerging market equities	3–13	5
Real estate investment trust funds	0–5	0
Private equity funds	0–5	0
Hedge funds	5–18	11

To the extent an asset class falls outside of its target range on a quarterly basis, the Health System shall determine appropriate steps, as it deems necessary, to rebalance the asset class.

The Boards of Trustees of the Health System, as Plan Sponsors, oversee the design, structure, and prudent professional management of the Health System's Plans' assets, in accordance with Board approved investment policies, roles, responsibilities and authorities and more specifically the following:

- Establishing and modifying asset class targets with Board approved policy ranges,
- Approving the asset class rebalancing procedures,
- Hiring and terminating investment managers, and
- Monitoring performance of the investment managers, custodians and investment consultants.

The hierarchy and inputs to valuation techniques to measure fair value of the Plans' assets are the same as outlined in Note 7. In addition, the estimation of fair value of investments in private equity and hedge funds for which the underlying securities do not have a readily determinable value is made using the NAV per share or its equivalent as a practical expedient. The Health System's Plans own interests in these funds rather than in securities underlying each fund and, therefore, are generally required to consider such investments as Level 2 or 3, even though the underlying securities may not be difficult to value or may be readily marketable.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

The following table sets forth the Health System's Plans' investments and deferred compensation plan assets that were accounted for at fair value as of June 30, 2019 and 2018:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019				Redemption or Liquidation	Days' Notice
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		
Investments						
Cash and short-term investments	\$ 166	\$ 18,232	\$ -	\$ 18,398	Daily	1
U.S. government securities	48,580	-	-	48,580	Daily-Monthly	1-15
Domestic debt securities	122,178	273,424	-	395,602	Daily-Monthly	1-15
Global debt securities	428	75,146	-	75,574	Daily-Monthly	1-15
Domestic equities	159,259	18,316	-	177,575	Daily-Monthly	1-10
International equities	17,232	77,146	-	94,378	Daily-Monthly	1-11
Emerging market equities	321	39,902	-	40,223	Daily-Monthly	1-17
REIT funds	357	2,883	-	3,240	Daily-Monthly	1-17
Private equity funds	-	-	21	21	See Note 7	See Note 7
Hedge funds	-	-	44,126	44,126	Quarterly-Annual	60-96
Total investments	<u>\$ 348,521</u>	<u>\$ 505,049</u>	<u>\$ 44,147</u>	<u>\$ 897,717</u>		

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2018				Redemption or Liquidation	Days' Notice
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		
Investments						
Cash and short-term investments	\$ 142	\$ 35,817	\$ -	\$ 35,959	Daily	1
U.S. government securities	46,265	-	-	46,265	Daily-Monthly	1-15
Domestic debt securities	144,131	220,202	-	364,333	Daily-Monthly	1-15
Global debt securities	470	74,676	-	75,146	Daily-Monthly	1-15
Domestic equities	158,634	17,594	-	176,228	Daily-Monthly	1-10
International equities	18,656	80,803	-	99,459	Daily-Monthly	1-11
Emerging market equities	382	39,881	-	40,263	Daily-Monthly	1-17
REIT funds	371	2,686	-	3,057	Daily-Monthly	1-17
Private equity funds	-	-	23	23	See Note 7	See Note 7
Hedge funds	-	-	44,250	44,250	Quarterly-Annual	60-96
Total investments	<u>\$ 369,051</u>	<u>\$ 471,659</u>	<u>\$ 44,273</u>	<u>\$ 884,983</u>		

The following table presents additional information about the changes in Level 3 assets measured at fair value for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019		
	Hedge Funds	Private Equity Funds	Total
Balances at beginning of year	\$ 44,250	\$ 23	\$ 44,273
Net unrealized losses	<u>(124)</u>	<u>(2)</u>	<u>(126)</u>
Balances at end of year	<u>\$ 44,126</u>	<u>\$ 21</u>	<u>\$ 44,147</u>

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2018		
	Hedge Funds	Private Equity Funds	Total
Balances at beginning of year	\$ 40,507	\$ 96	\$ 40,603
Sales	-	(51)	(51)
Net realized losses	-	(51)	(51)
Net unrealized gains	3,743	29	3,772
Balances at end of year	\$ 44,250	\$ 23	\$ 44,273

The total aggregate net unrealized gains (losses) included in the fair value of the Level 3 investments as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 were approximately \$14,617,000 and \$14,743,000, respectively. There were no transfers into and out of Level 3 measurements during the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.

There were no transfers into and out of Level 1 and 2 measurements due to changes in valuation methodologies during the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.

The weighted average asset allocation for the Health System's Plans at June 30, 2019 and 2018 by asset category is as follows:

	2019	2018
Cash and short-term investments	2 %	4 %
U.S. government securities	5	5
Domestic debt securities	44	41
Global debt securities	9	9
Domestic equities	20	20
International equities	11	11
Emerging market equities	4	5
Hedge funds	5	5
	100 %	100 %

The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is reviewed annually, taking into consideration the asset allocation, historical returns on the types of assets held, and the current economic environment. Based on these factors, it is expected that the pension assets will earn an average of 7.50% per annum.

The Health System is expected to contribute approximately \$20,426,000 to the Plans in 2020 however actual contributions may vary from expected amounts.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid for the years ending June 30 and thereafter:

(in thousands of dollars)

2020	\$	50,743
2021		52,938
2022		55,199
2023		57,562
2024		59,843
2025 – 2028		326,737

Defined Contribution Plans

The Health System has an employer-sponsored 401(a) plan for certain of its members, under which the employer makes base, transition and discretionary match contributions based on specified percentages of compensation and employee deferral amounts. Total employer contributions to the plan of approximately \$40,537,000 and \$38,563,000 in 2019 and 2018, respectively, are included in employee benefits in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

Various 403(b) and tax- sheltered annuity plans are available to employees of the Health System. Plan specifications vary by member and plan. No employer contributions were made to any of these plans in 2019 and 2018 respectively.

Postretirement Medical and Life Benefits

The Health System has postretirement medical and life benefit plans covering certain of its active and former employees. The plans generally provide medical or medical and life insurance benefits to certain retired employees who meet eligibility requirements. The plans are not funded.

Net periodic postretirement medical and life benefit (income) cost is comprised of the components listed below for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018:

(in thousands of dollars)

	2019	2018
Service cost	\$ 384	\$ 533
Interest cost	1,842	1,712
Net prior service income	(5,974)	(5,974)
Net loss amortization	10	10
	<u>\$ (3,738)</u>	<u>\$ (3,719)</u>

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

The following table sets forth the accumulated postretirement medical and life benefit obligation and amounts recognized in the Health System's consolidated financial statements at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Change in benefit obligation		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 42,581	\$ 42,277
Service cost	384	533
Interest cost	1,842	1,712
Benefits paid	(3,149)	(3,174)
Actuarial loss	5,013	1,233
	<u>46,671</u>	<u>42,581</u>
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>46,671</u>	<u>42,581</u>
Funded status of the plans	<u>\$ (46,671)</u>	<u>\$ (42,581)</u>
Current portion of liability for postretirement medical and life benefits	\$ (3,422)	\$ (3,266)
Long term portion of liability for postretirement medical and life benefits	<u>(43,249)</u>	<u>(39,315)</u>
Liability for postretirement medical and life benefits	<u>\$ (46,671)</u>	<u>\$ (42,581)</u>

As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, the liability for postretirement medical and life benefits is included in the liability for pension and other postretirement plan benefits in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Amounts not yet reflected in net periodic postretirement medical and life benefit income and included in the change in net assets without donor restrictions are as follows:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019	2018
Net prior service income	\$ (9,556)	\$ (15,530)
Net actuarial loss	8,386	3,336
	<u>\$ (1,170)</u>	<u>\$ (12,194)</u>

The estimated amounts that will be amortized from net assets without donor restrictions into net periodic postretirement income in fiscal year 2020 for net prior service cost is \$5,974,000.

The following future benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid for the year ending June 30, 2020 and thereafter:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		
2020	\$	3,468
2021		3,436
2022		3,394
2023		3,802
2024		3,811
2025-2028		17,253

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

In determining the accumulated postretirement medical and life benefit obligation, the Health System used a discount rate of 3.70% in 2019 and an assumed healthcare cost trend rate of 6.50%, trending down to 5.00% in 2024 and thereafter. Increasing the assumed healthcare cost trend rates by one percentage point in each year would increase the accumulated postretirement medical benefit obligation as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 by \$1,601,000 and \$1,088,000 and the net periodic postretirement medical benefit cost for the years then ended by \$77,000 and \$81,000, respectively. Decreasing the assumed healthcare cost trend rates by one percentage point in each year would decrease the accumulated postretirement medical benefit obligation as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 by \$1,452,000 and \$996,000 and the net periodic postretirement medical benefit cost for the years then ended by \$71,000 and \$72,000, respectively.

12. Professional and General Liability Insurance Coverage

Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital and Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic, along with Dartmouth College, Cheshire Medical Center, The New London Hospital Association, Mt. Ascutney Hospital and Health Center, and the Visiting Nurse and Hospice for VT and NH are provided professional and general liability insurance on a claims-made basis through Hamden Assurance Risk Retention Group, Inc. (RRG), a VT captive insurance company. Effective November 1, 2018 Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital is provided professional and general liability insurance coverage through RRG. RRG reinsures the majority of this risk to Hamden Assurance Company Limited (HAC), a captive insurance company domiciled in Bermuda and to a variety of commercial reinsurers. Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic, and Dartmouth College have ownership interests in both HAC and RRG. The insurance program provides coverage to the covered institutions and named insureds on a modified claims-made basis which means coverage is triggered when claims are made. Premiums and related insurance deposits are actuarially determined based on asserted liability claims adjusted for future development. The reserves for outstanding losses are recorded on an undiscounted basis.

Selected financial data of HAC and RRG, taken from the latest available financial statements at June 30, 2019 and 2018, are summarized as follows:

	2019		
	HAC	RRG	Total
<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Assets	\$ 75,867	\$ 2,201	\$ 78,068
Shareholders' equity	13,620	50	13,670
	2018		
	HAC	RRG	Total
<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Assets	\$ 72,753	\$ 2,068	\$ 74,821
Shareholders' equity	13,620	50	13,670

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

13. Commitments and Contingencies

Litigation

The Health System is involved in various malpractice claims and legal proceedings of a nature considered normal to its business. The claims are in various stages and some may ultimately be brought to trial. While it is not feasible to predict or determine the outcome of any of these claims, it is the opinion of management that the final outcome of these claims will not have a material effect on the consolidated financial position of the Health System.

Operating Leases and Other Commitments

The Health System leases certain facilities and equipment under operating leases with varying expiration dates. The Health System's rental expense totaled approximately \$12,707,000 and \$14,096,000 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Minimum future lease payments under noncancelable operating leases at June 30, 2019 were as follows:

(in thousands of dollars)

2020	\$ 11,342
2021	10,469
2022	7,488
2023	6,303
2024	4,127
Thereafter	5,752
	<u>\$ 45,481</u>

Lines of Credit

The Health System has entered into Loan Agreements with financial institutions establishing access to revolving loans ranging from \$2,000,000 up to \$30,000,000. Interest is variable and determined using LIBOR or the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate. The Loan Agreements are due to expire March 27, 2020. There was no outstanding balance under the lines of credit as of June 30, 2019 and 2018. Interest expense was approximately \$95,000 and \$232,000, respectively, and is included in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

14. Functional Expenses

Operating expenses are presented by functional classification in accordance with the overall service missions of the Health System. Each functional classification displays all expenses related to the underlying operations by natural classification. Salaries, employee benefits, medical supplies and medications, and purchased services and other expenses are generally considered variable and are allocated to the mission that best aligns to the type of service provided. Medicaid enhancement tax is allocated to program services. Interest expense is allocated based on usage of debt-financed space. Depreciation and amortization is allocated based on square footage and specific identification of equipment used by department.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

Operating expenses of the Health System by functional and natural basis are as follows for the year ended June 30, 2019:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019			
	Program Services	Management and General	Fundraising	Total
Operating expenses				
Salaries	\$ 922,902	\$ 138,123	\$ 1,526	\$ 1,062,551
Employee benefits	178,983	72,289	319	251,591
Medical supplies and medications	406,782	1,093	-	407,875
Purchased services and other	212,209	108,783	2,443	323,435
Medicaid enhancement tax	70,061	-	-	70,061
Depreciation and amortization	37,528	50,785	101	88,414
Interest	3,360	22,135	19	25,514
Total operating expenses	<u>\$ 1,831,825</u>	<u>\$ 393,208</u>	<u>\$ 4,408</u>	<u>\$ 2,229,441</u>

Operating expenses of the Health System by functional classification are as follows for the year ended June 30, 2018:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2018
Program services	\$ 1,715,760
Management and general	303,527
Fundraising	<u>2,354</u>
	<u>\$ 2,021,641</u>

15. Liquidity

The Health System is substantially supported by cash generated from operations. In addition, the Health System holds financial assets for specific purposes which are limited as to use. Thus, certain financial assets reported on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet may not be available for general expenditure within one year of the balance sheet date.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

The Health System's financial assets available at June 30, 2019 to meet cash needs for general expenditures within one year of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	2019
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 143,587
Patient accounts receivable	221,125
Assets limited as to use	876,249
Other investments for restricted activities	<u>134,119</u>
Total financial assets	<u>\$ 1,375,080</u>
Less: Those unavailable for general expenditure within one year:	
Investments held by captive insurance companies	66,082
Investments for restricted activities	134,119
Other investments with liquidity horizons greater than one year	<u>97,063</u>
Total financial assets available within one year	<u>\$ 1,077,816</u>

For the years ending June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, the Health System generated positive cash flow from operations of approximately \$161,853,000 and \$136,031,000, respectively. In addition, the Health System's liquidity management plan includes investing excess daily cash in intermediate or long term investments based on anticipated liquidity needs. The Health System has an available line of credit of up to \$30,000,000 which it can draw upon as needed to meet its liquidity needs. See Note 13 for further details on the line of credit.

16. Subsequent Events

The Health System has assessed the impact of subsequent events through November 26, 2019, the date the audited consolidated financial statements were issued, and has concluded that there were no such events that require adjustment to the audited consolidated financial statements or disclosure in the notes to the audited consolidated financial statements other than as noted below.

Effective September 30, 2019, the Boards of Trustees of D-HH, GraniteOne Health, Catholic Medical Center Health Services, and their respective member organizations approved a Combination Agreement to combine their healthcare systems. If regulatory approval of the transaction is obtained, the name of the new system will be Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health GraniteOne.

The GraniteOne Health system is comprised of Catholic Medical Center (CMC), a community hospital located in Manchester NH, Huggins Hospital located in Wolfeboro NH, and Monadnock Community Hospital located in Peterborough NH. Both Huggins Hospital and Monadnock Community Hospital are designated as Critical Access Hospitals. GraniteOne is a non-profit, community based health care system.

On September 13, 2019, the Board of Trustees of D-HH approved the issuance of up to \$100,000,000 par of new debt. On October 17, 2019, D-HH closed on the direct placement tax-

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2019 and 2018

exempt borrowing of \$99,165,000 on behalf of the DHOG acting through the New Hampshire Health and Education Facilities Authority and issued its DHOG Issue, Series 2019A Bonds.

Consolidating Supplemental Information – Unaudited

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidating Balance Sheets
June 30, 2019

(in thousands of dollars)

	Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health	Dartmouth-Hitchcock	Cheshire Medical Center	Alice Peck Day Memorial	New London Hospital Association	Mt. Ascutney Hospital and Health Center	Eliminations	DH Obligated Group Subtotal	All Other Non-Oblig Group Affiliates	Eliminations	Health System Consolidated
Assets											
Current assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 42,456	\$ 47,465	\$ 9,411	\$ 7,066	\$ 10,462	\$ 8,372	\$ -	\$ 125,232	\$ 18,355	\$ -	\$ 143,587
Patient accounts receivable, net	-	180,938	15,880	7,279	8,960	5,010	-	218,067	3,058	-	221,125
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	14,178	139,034	8,563	2,401	5,567	1,423	(74,083)	97,083	1,421	(3,009)	95,495
Total current assets	56,634	367,437	33,854	16,746	24,989	14,805	(74,083)	440,382	22,834	(3,009)	460,207
Assets limited as to use											
Notes receivable, related party	553,484	752	-	1,406	-	-	(554,236)	1,406	(1,406)	-	-
Other investments for restricted activities	-	91,882	6,970	31	2,973	6,323	-	108,179	25,940	-	134,119
Property, plant, and equipment, net	22	432,277	67,147	30,945	41,946	17,797	-	590,134	31,122	-	621,256
Other assets	24,864	108,208	1,279	15,019	6,042	4,388	(10,970)	148,830	(3,013)	(21,346)	124,471
Total assets	\$ 727,606	\$ 1,689,041	\$ 128,009	\$ 76,831	\$ 88,377	\$ 54,932	\$ (639,289)	\$ 2,125,507	\$ 115,150	\$ (24,355)	\$ 2,216,302
Liabilities and Net Assets											
Current liabilities											
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ -	\$ 8,226	\$ 830	\$ 954	\$ 547	\$ 262	\$ -	\$ 10,819	\$ 95	\$ -	\$ 10,914
Current portion of liability for pension and other postretirement plan benefits	-	3,468	-	-	-	-	-	3,468	-	-	3,468
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	55,499	99,884	15,620	6,299	3,878	2,776	(74,083)	109,873	6,953	(3,009)	113,817
Accrued compensation and related benefits	-	110,639	5,851	3,694	2,313	4,270	-	126,767	1,641	-	128,408
Estimated third-party settlements	-	26,405	103	1,290	10,851	2,921	-	41,570	-	-	41,570
Total current liabilities	55,499	248,622	22,404	12,237	17,589	10,229	(74,083)	292,497	8,689	(3,009)	298,177
Notes payable, related party	-	526,202	-	-	28,034	-	(554,236)	-	-	-	-
Long-term debt, excluding current portion	643,257	44,820	24,503	35,604	643	11,465	(10,970)	749,322	2,858	-	752,180
Insurance deposits and related liabilities	-	56,786	440	513	388	240	-	58,367	40	-	58,407
Liability for pension and other postretirement plan benefits, excluding current portion	-	266,427	10,262	-	-	4,320	-	281,009	-	-	281,009
Other liabilities	-	98,201	1,104	28	1,585	-	-	100,918	23,218	-	124,136
Total liabilities	698,756	1,241,058	58,713	48,382	48,239	26,254	(639,289)	1,482,113	34,805	(3,009)	1,513,909
Commitments and contingencies											
Net assets											
Net assets without donor restrictions	28,832	356,880	63,051	27,653	35,518	21,242	-	533,176	48,063	(21,306)	559,933
Net assets with donor restrictions	18	91,103	6,245	796	4,620	7,436	-	110,218	32,282	(40)	142,460
Total net assets	28,850	447,983	69,296	28,449	40,138	28,678	-	643,394	80,345	(21,346)	702,393
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 727,606	\$ 1,689,041	\$ 128,009	\$ 76,831	\$ 88,377	\$ 54,932	\$ (639,289)	\$ 2,125,507	\$ 115,150	\$ (24,355)	\$ 2,216,302

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidating Balance Sheets
June 30, 2019

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	D-HH and Other Subsidiaries	D-H and Subsidiaries	Cheshire and Subsidiaries	NLH and Subsidiaries	MAHHC and Subsidiaries	APD and Subsidiaries	VNH and Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Health System Consolidated
Assets									
Current assets									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 42,456	\$ 48,052	\$ 11,952	\$ 11,120	\$ 8,549	\$ 15,772	\$ 5,686	\$ -	\$ 143,587
Patient accounts receivable, net	-	180,938	15,880	8,960	5,060	7,280	3,007	-	221,125
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	14,178	139,832	9,460	5,567	1,401	1,678	471	(77,092)	95,495
Total current assets	56,634	368,822	37,292	25,647	15,010	24,730	9,164	(77,092)	460,207
Assets limited as to use	92,602	707,597	17,383	12,427	12,738	12,685	20,817	-	876,249
Notes receivable, related party	553,484	752	-	-	-	-	-	(554,236)	-
Other investments for restricted activities	-	99,807	24,985	2,973	6,323	31	-	-	134,119
Property, plant, and equipment, net	22	434,953	70,846	42,423	19,435	50,338	3,239	-	621,256
Other assets	24,864	108,366	7,388	5,476	1,931	8,688	74	(32,316)	124,471
Total assets	\$ 727,606	\$ 1,720,297	\$ 157,894	\$ 88,946	\$ 55,437	\$ 96,472	\$ 33,294	\$ (663,644)	\$ 2,216,302
Liabilities and Net Assets									
Current liabilities									
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ -	\$ 8,226	\$ 830	\$ 547	\$ 288	\$ 954	\$ 69	\$ -	\$ 10,914
Current portion of liability for pension and other postretirement plan benefits	-	3,468	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,468
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	55,499	100,441	19,356	3,879	2,856	6,704	2,174	(77,092)	113,817
Accrued compensation and related benefits	-	110,639	5,851	2,313	4,314	4,192	1,099	-	128,408
Estimated third-party settlements	-	26,405	103	10,851	2,921	1,290	-	-	41,570
Total current liabilities	55,499	249,179	26,140	17,590	10,379	13,140	3,342	(77,092)	298,177
Notes payable, related party	-	526,202	-	28,034	-	-	-	(554,236)	-
Long-term debt, excluding current portion	643,257	44,820	24,503	643	11,763	35,604	2,560	(10,970)	752,180
Insurance deposits and related liabilities	-	56,786	440	388	240	513	40	-	58,407
Liability for pension and other postretirement plan benefits, excluding current portion	-	266,427	10,262	-	4,320	-	-	-	281,009
Other liabilities	-	98,201	1,115	1,585	-	23,235	-	-	124,136
Total liabilities	698,756	1,241,615	62,460	48,240	26,702	72,492	5,942	(642,298)	1,513,909
Commitments and contingencies									
Net assets									
Net assets without donor restrictions	28,832	379,498	65,873	36,087	21,300	22,327	27,322	(21,306)	559,933
Net assets with donor restrictions	18	99,184	29,561	4,619	7,435	1,653	30	(40)	142,460
Total net assets	28,850	478,682	95,434	40,706	28,735	23,980	27,352	(21,346)	702,393
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 727,606	\$ 1,720,297	\$ 157,894	\$ 88,946	\$ 55,437	\$ 96,472	\$ 33,294	\$ (663,644)	\$ 2,216,302

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidating Balance Sheets
June 30, 2018

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health	Dartmouth-Hitchcock	Cheshire Medical Center	New London Hospital Association	Mt. Ascutney Hospital and Health Center	Eliminations	DH Obligated Group Subtotal	All Other Non-Oblig Group Affiliates	Eliminations	Health System Consolidated
Assets										
Current assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 134,634	\$ 22,544	\$ 6,688	\$ 9,419	\$ 6,604	\$ -	\$ 179,889	\$ 20,280	\$ -	\$ 200,169
Patient accounts receivable, net	-	176,981	17,183	8,302	5,055	-	207,521	11,707	-	219,228
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	11,964	143,893	6,551	5,253	2,313	(72,361)	97,613	4,766	(4,877)	97,502
Total current assets	146,598	343,418	30,422	22,974	13,972	(72,361)	485,023	36,753	(4,877)	516,899
Assets limited as to use	8	616,929	17,438	12,821	10,829	-	658,025	48,099	-	706,124
Notes receivable, related party	554,771	-	-	-	-	(554,771)	-	-	-	-
Other investments for restricted activities	-	87,613	8,591	2,981	6,238	-	105,423	25,473	-	130,896
Property, plant, and equipment, net	36	443,154	66,759	42,438	17,356	-	569,743	37,578	-	607,321
Other assets	24,863	101,078	1,370	5,906	4,280	(10,970)	126,527	3,604	(21,346)	108,785
Total assets	\$ 726,276	\$ 1,592,192	\$ 124,580	\$ 87,120	\$ 52,675	\$ (638,102)	\$ 1,944,741	\$ 151,507	\$ (26,223)	\$ 2,070,025
Liabilities and Net Assets										
Current liabilities										
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ -	\$ 1,031	\$ 810	\$ 572	\$ 187	\$ -	\$ 2,600	\$ 864	\$ -	\$ 3,464
Current portion of liability for pension and other postretirement plan benefits	-	3,311	-	-	-	-	3,311	-	-	3,311
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	54,995	82,061	20,107	6,705	3,029	(72,361)	94,536	6,094	(4,877)	95,753
Accrued compensation and related benefits	-	106,485	5,730	2,487	3,796	-	118,498	7,078	-	125,576
Estimated third-party settlements	3,002	24,411	-	9,655	1,625	-	38,693	2,448	-	41,141
Total current liabilities	57,997	217,299	26,647	19,419	8,637	(72,361)	257,638	16,484	(4,877)	269,245
Notes payable, related party	-	527,346	-	27,425	-	(554,771)	-	-	-	-
Long-term debt, excluding current portion	644,520	52,878	25,354	1,179	11,270	(10,970)	724,231	28,744	-	752,975
Insurance deposits and related liabilities	-	54,616	465	155	240	-	55,476	40	-	55,516
Liability for pension and other postretirement plan benefits, excluding current portion	-	232,696	4,215	-	5,316	-	242,227	-	-	242,227
Other liabilities	-	85,577	1,107	1,405	-	-	88,089	38	-	88,127
Total liabilities	702,517	1,170,412	57,788	49,583	25,463	(638,102)	1,367,661	45,306	(4,877)	1,408,090
Commitments and contingencies										
Net assets										
Net assets without donor restrictions	23,759	334,882	61,828	32,897	19,812	-	473,178	72,230	(21,306)	524,102
Net assets with donor restrictions	-	86,898	4,964	4,640	7,400	-	103,902	33,971	(40)	137,833
Total net assets	23,759	421,780	66,792	37,537	27,212	-	577,080	106,201	(21,346)	661,935
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 726,276	\$ 1,592,192	\$ 124,580	\$ 87,120	\$ 52,675	\$ (638,102)	\$ 1,944,741	\$ 151,507	\$ (26,223)	\$ 2,070,025

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidating Balance Sheets
June 30, 2018

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	D-HH and Other Subsidiaries	D-H and Subsidiaries	Cheshire and Subsidiaries	NLH and Subsidiaries	MAHHC and Subsidiaries	APD	VNH and Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Health System Consolidated
Assets									
Current assets									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 134,634	\$ 23,094	\$ 8,621	\$ 9,982	\$ 6,654	\$ 12,144	\$ 5,040	\$ -	\$ 200,169
Patient accounts receivable, net	-	176,981	17,183	8,302	5,109	7,996	3,657	-	219,228
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	11,964	144,755	5,520	5,276	2,294	4,443	488	(77,238)	97,502
Total current assets	146,598	344,830	31,324	23,560	14,057	24,583	9,185	(77,238)	516,899
Assets limited as to use									
Notes receivable, related party	554,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	(554,771)	-
Other investments for restricted activities	-	95,772	25,873	2,981	6,238	32	-	-	130,896
Property, plant, and equipment, net	36	445,829	70,607	42,920	19,065	25,725	3,139	-	607,321
Other assets	24,863	101,235	7,526	5,333	1,886	130	128	(32,316)	108,785
Total assets	\$ 726,276	\$ 1,622,694	\$ 152,768	\$ 87,615	\$ 53,108	\$ 60,082	\$ 31,807	\$ (664,325)	\$ 2,070,025
Liabilities and Net Assets									
Current liabilities									
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ -	\$ 1,031	\$ 810	\$ 572	\$ 245	\$ 739	\$ 67	\$ -	\$ 3,464
Current portion of liability for pension and other postretirement plan benefits	-	3,311	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,311
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	54,995	82,613	20,052	6,714	3,092	3,596	1,929	(77,238)	95,753
Accrued compensation and related benefits	-	106,485	5,730	2,487	3,831	5,814	1,229	-	125,576
Estimated third-party settlements	3,002	24,411	-	9,655	1,625	2,448	-	-	41,141
Total current liabilities	57,997	217,851	26,592	19,428	8,793	12,597	3,225	(77,238)	269,245
Notes payable, related party	-	527,346	-	27,425	-	-	-	(554,771)	-
Long-term debt, excluding current portion	644,520	52,878	25,354	1,179	11,593	25,792	2,629	(10,970)	752,975
Insurance deposits and related liabilities	-	54,616	465	155	241	-	39	-	55,516
Liability for pension and other postretirement plan benefits, excluding current portion	-	232,696	4,215	-	5,316	-	-	-	242,227
Other liabilities	-	85,577	1,117	1,405	-	28	-	-	88,127
Total liabilities	702,517	1,170,964	57,743	49,592	25,943	38,417	5,893	(642,979)	1,408,090
Commitments and contingencies									
Net assets									
Net assets without donor restrictions	23,759	356,518	65,069	33,383	19,764	21,031	25,884	(21,306)	524,102
Net assets with donor restrictions	-	95,212	29,956	4,640	7,401	634	30	(40)	137,833
Total net assets	23,759	451,730	95,025	38,023	27,165	21,665	25,914	(21,346)	661,935
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 726,276	\$ 1,622,694	\$ 152,768	\$ 87,615	\$ 53,108	\$ 60,082	\$ 31,807	\$ (664,325)	\$ 2,070,025

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets without Donor Restrictions
Year Ended June 30, 2019

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health	Dartmouth-Hitchcock	Cheshire Medical Center	Alice Peck Day Memorial	New London Hospital Association	Mt. Ascutney Hospital and Health Center	Eliminations	DH Obligated Group Subtotal	All Other Non-Oblig Group Affiliates	Eliminations	Health System Consolidated
Operating revenue and other support											
Patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ 1,580,552	\$ 220,255	\$ 69,794	\$ 60,166	\$ 46,029	\$ -	\$ 1,976,796	\$ 22,527	\$ -	\$ 1,999,323
Contracted revenue	5,011	109,051	355	-	-	5,902	(46,100)	74,219	790	8	75,017
Other operating revenue	21,128	186,852	3,407	1,748	4,261	2,289	(22,076)	197,609	13,386	(297)	210,698
Net assets released from restrictions	369	11,556	732	137	177	24	-	12,995	1,110	-	14,105
Total operating revenue and other support	26,508	1,888,011	224,749	71,679	64,604	54,244	(68,176)	2,261,619	37,813	(289)	2,299,143
Operating expenses											
Salaries	-	868,311	107,671	37,297	30,549	26,514	(24,682)	1,045,660	15,785	1,106	1,062,551
Employee benefits	-	208,346	24,225	6,454	5,434	6,966	(3,763)	247,662	3,642	287	251,591
Medical supplies and medications	-	354,201	34,331	8,634	6,298	3,032	-	406,496	1,379	-	407,875
Purchased services and other	11,366	242,106	35,088	15,308	13,528	13,950	(21,176)	310,170	14,887	(1,622)	323,435
Medicaid enhancement tax	-	54,954	8,005	3,062	2,264	1,776	-	70,061	-	-	70,061
Depreciation and amortization	14	69,343	7,977	2,305	3,915	2,360	-	85,914	2,500	-	88,414
Interest	20,677	21,585	1,053	1,169	1,119	228	(20,850)	24,981	533	-	25,514
Total operating expenses	32,057	1,818,846	218,350	74,229	63,107	54,826	(70,471)	2,190,944	38,726	(229)	2,229,441
Operating (loss) margin	(5,549)	69,165	6,399	(2,550)	1,497	(582)	2,295	70,675	(913)	(60)	69,702
Non-operating gains (losses)											
Investment income (losses), net	3,929	32,193	227	469	834	623	(198)	38,077	1,975	-	40,052
Other (losses) income, net	(3,784)	1,586	(187)	30	(240)	279	(2,097)	(4,413)	791	60	(3,562)
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	(87)	-	-	-	(87)	-	-	(87)
Loss on swap termination	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total non-operating gains (losses), net	145	33,779	40	412	594	902	(2,295)	33,577	2,766	60	36,403
(Deficiency) excess of revenue over expenses	(5,404)	102,944	6,439	(2,138)	2,091	320	-	104,252	1,853	-	106,105
Net assets without donor restrictions											
Net assets released from restrictions	-	419	565	-	402	318	-	1,704	65	-	1,769
Change in funded status of pension and other postretirement benefits	-	(65,005)	(7,720)	-	-	682	-	(72,043)	-	-	(72,043)
Net assets transferred to (from) affiliates	10,477	(16,360)	1,939	8,760	128	110	-	5,054	(5,054)	-	-
Additional paid in capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other changes in net assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Change in fair value on interest rate swaps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Change in funded status of interest rate swaps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	\$ 5,073	\$ 21,998	\$ 1,223	\$ 6,622	\$ 2,621	\$ 1,430	\$ -	\$ 38,967	\$ (3,136)	\$ -	\$ 35,831

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets without Donor Restrictions
Year Ended June 30, 2019

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	D-HH and Other Subsidiaries	D-H and Subsidiaries	Cheshire and Subsidiaries	NLH and Subsidiaries	MAHHC and Subsidiaries	APD and Subsidiaries	VNH and Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Health System Consolidated
Operating revenue and other support									
Patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ 1,580,552	\$ 220,254	\$ 60,166	\$ 46,029	\$ 69,794	\$ 22,528	\$ -	\$ 1,999,323
Contracted revenue	5,010	109,842	355	-	5,902	-	-	(46,092)	75,017
Other operating revenue	21,128	188,775	3,549	4,260	3,868	10,951	540	(22,373)	210,698
Net assets released from restrictions	371	12,637	732	177	26	162	-	-	14,105
Total operating revenue and other support	<u>26,509</u>	<u>1,891,806</u>	<u>224,890</u>	<u>64,603</u>	<u>55,825</u>	<u>80,907</u>	<u>23,068</u>	<u>(68,465)</u>	<u>2,299,143</u>
Operating expenses									
Salaries	-	868,311	107,706	30,549	27,319	40,731	11,511	(23,576)	1,062,551
Employee benefits	-	208,346	24,235	5,434	7,133	7,218	2,701	(3,476)	251,591
Medical supplies and medications	-	354,201	34,331	6,298	3,035	8,639	1,371	-	407,875
Purchased services and other	11,366	246,101	35,396	13,390	14,371	18,172	7,437	(22,798)	323,435
Medicaid enhancement tax	-	54,954	8,005	2,264	1,776	3,062	-	-	70,061
Depreciation and amortization	14	69,343	8,125	3,920	2,478	4,194	340	-	88,414
Interest	20,678	21,585	1,054	1,119	228	1,637	63	(20,850)	25,514
Total operating expenses	<u>32,058</u>	<u>1,822,841</u>	<u>218,852</u>	<u>62,974</u>	<u>56,340</u>	<u>83,653</u>	<u>23,423</u>	<u>(70,700)</u>	<u>2,229,441</u>
Operating (loss) margin	<u>(5,549)</u>	<u>68,965</u>	<u>6,038</u>	<u>1,629</u>	<u>(515)</u>	<u>(2,746)</u>	<u>(355)</u>	<u>2,235</u>	<u>69,702</u>
Non-operating gains (losses)									
Investment income (losses), net	3,929	33,310	129	785	645	469	983	(198)	40,052
Other (losses) income, net	(3,784)	1,586	(171)	(240)	288	31	765	(2,037)	(3,562)
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	(87)	-	-	(87)
Loss on swap termination	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total non-operating gains (losses), net	<u>145</u>	<u>34,896</u>	<u>(42)</u>	<u>545</u>	<u>933</u>	<u>413</u>	<u>1,748</u>	<u>(2,235)</u>	<u>36,403</u>
(Deficiency) excess of revenue over expenses	<u>(5,404)</u>	<u>103,861</u>	<u>5,996</u>	<u>2,174</u>	<u>418</u>	<u>(2,333)</u>	<u>1,393</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>106,105</u>
Net assets without donor restrictions									
Net assets released from restrictions	-	484	565	402	318	-	-	-	1,769
Change in funded status of pension and other postretirement benefits	-	(65,005)	(7,720)	-	682	-	-	-	(72,043)
Net assets transferred to (from) affiliates	10,477	(16,360)	1,963	128	118	3,629	45	-	-
Additional paid in capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other changes in net assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Change in fair value on interest rate swaps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Change in funded status of interest rate swaps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	<u>\$ 5,073</u>	<u>\$ 22,980</u>	<u>\$ 804</u>	<u>\$ 2,704</u>	<u>\$ 1,536</u>	<u>\$ 1,296</u>	<u>\$ 1,438</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 35,831</u>

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets without Donor Restrictions
Year Ended June 30, 2018

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health	Dartmouth-Hitchcock	Cheshire Medical Center	New London Hospital Association	Mt. Ascutney Hospital and Health Center	Eliminations	DH Obligated Group Subtotal	All Other Non-Oblig Group Affiliates	Eliminations	Health System Consolidated
Operating revenue and other support										
Patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ 1,475,314	\$ 216,736	\$ 60,486	\$ 52,014	\$ -	\$ 1,804,550	\$ 94,545	\$ -	\$ 1,899,095
Provision for bad debts	-	31,358	10,967	1,554	1,440	-	45,319	2,048	-	47,367
Net patient service revenue	-	1,443,956	205,769	58,932	50,574	-	1,759,231	92,497	-	1,851,728
Contracted revenue	(2,305)	97,291	-	-	2,169	(42,870)	54,285	716	(32)	54,969
Other operating revenue	9,799	134,461	3,365	4,169	1,814	(10,554)	143,054	6,978	(1,086)	148,946
Net assets released from restrictions	658	11,605	620	52	44	-	12,979	482	-	13,461
Total operating revenue and other support	8,152	1,687,313	209,754	63,153	54,601	(53,424)	1,969,549	100,673	(1,118)	2,069,104
Operating expenses										
Salaries	-	806,344	105,607	30,360	24,854	(21,542)	945,623	42,035	1,605	989,263
Employee benefits	-	181,833	28,343	7,252	7,000	(5,385)	219,043	10,221	419	229,683
Medical supplies and medications	-	289,327	31,293	6,161	3,055	-	329,836	10,195	-	340,031
Purchased services and other	8,509	215,073	33,065	13,587	13,960	(19,394)	264,800	29,390	(2,818)	291,372
Medicaid enhancement tax	-	53,044	8,070	2,659	1,744	-	65,517	2,175	-	67,692
Depreciation and amortization	23	66,073	10,217	3,934	2,030	-	82,277	2,501	-	84,778
Interest	8,684	15,772	1,004	981	224	(8,882)	17,783	1,039	-	18,822
Total operating expenses	17,216	1,627,466	217,599	64,934	52,867	(55,203)	1,924,879	97,556	(794)	2,021,641
Operating margin (loss)	(9,064)	59,847	(7,845)	(1,781)	1,734	1,779	44,670	3,117	(324)	47,463
Non-operating gains (losses)										
Investment income (losses), net	(26)	33,628	1,408	1,151	858	(198)	36,821	3,566	-	40,387
Other (losses) income, net	(1,364)	(2,599)	-	1,276	266	(1,581)	(4,002)	733	361	(2,908)
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	-	(13,909)	-	(305)	-	-	(14,214)	-	-	(14,214)
Loss on swap termination	-	(14,247)	-	-	-	-	(14,247)	-	-	(14,247)
Total non-operating gains (losses), net	(1,390)	2,873	1,408	2,122	1,124	(1,779)	4,358	4,299	361	9,018
(Deficiency) excess of revenue over expenses	(10,454)	62,720	(6,437)	341	2,858	-	49,028	7,416	37	56,481
Net assets without donor restrictions										
Net assets released from restrictions	-	16,038	-	4	252	-	16,294	19	-	16,313
Change in funded status of pension and other postretirement benefits	-	4,300	2,827	-	1,127	-	8,254	-	-	8,254
Net assets transferred to (from) affiliates	17,791	(25,355)	7,188	48	328	-	-	-	-	-
Additional paid in capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	(58)	-
Other changes in net assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(185)	-	(185)
Change in fair value on interest rate swaps	-	4,190	-	-	-	-	4,190	-	-	4,190
Change in funded status of interest rate swaps	-	14,102	-	-	-	-	14,102	-	-	14,102
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	\$ 7,337	\$ 75,995	\$ 3,578	\$ 393	\$ 4,565	\$ -	\$ 91,868	\$ 7,308	\$ (21)	\$ 99,155

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets without Donor Restrictions
Year Ended June 30, 2018

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	D-HH and Other Subsidiaries	D-H and Subsidiaries	Cheshire and Subsidiaries	NLH and Subsidiaries	MAHHC and Subsidiaries	APD	VNH and Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Health System Consolidated
Operating revenue and other support									
Patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ 1,475,314	\$ 216,736	\$ 60,486	\$ 52,014	\$ 71,458	\$ 23,087	\$ -	\$ 1,899,095
Provision for bad debts	-	31,358	10,967	1,554	1,440	1,680	368	-	47,367
Net patient service revenue	-	1,443,956	205,769	58,932	50,574	69,778	22,719	-	1,851,728
Contracted revenue	(2,305)	98,007	-	-	2,169	-	-	(42,902)	54,969
Other operating revenue	9,799	137,242	4,061	4,166	3,168	1,697	453	(11,640)	148,946
Net assets released from restrictions	658	11,984	620	52	44	103	-	-	13,461
Total operating revenue and other support	8,152	1,691,189	210,450	63,150	55,955	71,578	23,172	(54,542)	2,069,104
Operating expenses									
Salaries	-	806,344	105,607	30,360	25,592	29,215	12,082	(19,937)	989,263
Employee benefits	-	181,833	28,343	7,252	7,162	7,406	2,653	(4,966)	229,683
Medical supplies and medications	-	289,327	31,293	6,161	3,057	8,484	1,709	-	340,031
Purchased services and other	8,512	218,690	33,431	13,432	14,354	19,220	5,945	(22,212)	291,372
Medicaid enhancement tax	-	53,044	8,070	2,659	1,743	2,176	-	-	67,692
Depreciation and amortization	23	66,073	10,357	3,939	2,145	1,831	410	-	84,778
Interest	8,684	15,772	1,004	981	223	975	65	(8,882)	18,822
Total operating expenses	17,219	1,631,083	218,105	64,784	54,276	69,307	22,864	(55,997)	2,021,641
Operating (loss) margin	(9,067)	60,106	(7,655)	(1,634)	1,679	2,271	308	1,455	47,463
Non-operating gains (losses)									
Investment income (losses), net	(26)	35,177	1,954	1,097	787	203	1,393	(198)	40,387
Other (losses) income, net	(1,364)	(2,599)	(3)	1,276	273	(223)	952	(1,220)	(2,908)
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	-	(13,909)	-	(305)	-	-	-	-	(14,214)
Loss on swap termination	-	(14,247)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,247)
Total non-operating gains (losses), net	(1,390)	4,422	1,951	2,068	1,060	(20)	2,345	(1,418)	9,018
(Deficiency) excess of revenue over expenses	(10,457)	64,528	(5,704)	434	2,739	2,251	2,653	37	56,481
Net assets without donor restrictions									
Net assets released from restrictions	-	16,058	-	4	251	-	-	-	16,313
Change in funded status of pension and other postretirement benefits	-	4,300	2,827	-	1,127	-	-	-	8,254
Net assets transferred to (from) affiliates	17,791	(25,355)	7,188	48	328	-	-	-	-
Additional paid in capital	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	(58)	-
Other changes in net assets	-	-	-	-	-	(185)	-	-	(185)
Change in fair value on interest rate swaps	-	4,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,190
Change in funded status of interest rate swaps	-	14,102	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,102
Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor restrictions	\$ 7,392	\$ 77,823	\$ 4,311	\$ 486	\$ 4,445	\$ 2,066	\$ 2,653	\$ (21)	\$ 99,155

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health and Subsidiaries
Notes to Supplemental Consolidating Information
June 30, 2019 and 2018

1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying supplemental consolidating information includes the consolidating balance sheet and the consolidating statement of operations and changes in net assets without donor restrictions of D-HH and its subsidiaries. All intercompany accounts and transactions between D-HH and its subsidiaries have been eliminated. The consolidating information presented is prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America consistent with the consolidated financial statements. The consolidating information is presented for purposes of additional analysis of the consolidated financial statements and is not required as part of the basic financial statements.

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital
FY '2017 Community Health Implementation Plan

Executive Summary

During the period March through July, 2015, Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital (hereafter referred to as APD) collaborated with Dartmouth-Hitchcock in conducting a Community Health Needs Assessment. The report, published in December 2015, identified community health concerns, priorities and opportunities for community health and health care delivery systems improvement.

Ten high priority community health needs were identified through primary and secondary data analysis, as well as qualitative research that was inclusive of a wide spectrum of health and human services professionals and community residents. The prioritized list includes:

1. Access to mental health care
2. Access to affordable health insurance including prescription drugs
3. Substance misuse (alcohol and drug use, including heroin)
4. Access to dental health care
5. Lack of physical activity
6. Poor nutrition/access to affordable healthy foods
7. Income; poverty; family stress
8. Affordable housing
9. Access to primary health care
10. Health care for seniors

Attachment I lists APD's current strategies, impact and evaluation plan for each of the high priority health needs identified above, with the exception of #s 7 and 8. Historically, these social determinants of health have not fallen with the primary purview of our health care delivery system. While we acknowledge the growing interplay between economic and educational status and health, APD as a small, community-based rural hospital is not currently positioned to directly address these significant areas of concern. We recognize the critical role that health care providers and institutions can play in mitigating these factors, and are considering investments in these areas, alone or in collaboration with our community partners, in the near future. For the purposes of this report, however, income, poverty, family stress and affordable housing concerns are not addressed.

Attachment I
 Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital Community Health Implementation Plan, FY '17

Population Health Concern 1: Access to Mental/Behavioral Health Care

Strategy/ Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p>Provide cash support to the West Central Behavioral Health “Same Day Access” project, Phase II, Access Redesign. <i>Impact:</i> client wait times will be reduced by more than 50%, client engagement and retention rates will increase by at least 10%, and cost efficiencies of approximately 24% will be achieved.</p>	<p>R: \$10,000 grant to WCBH</p>	<p>WCBH will partner with MTM Services in establishing a rigorous data tracking and measurement system.</p>
<p>Provide site and in-kind technical assistance to the “Rx for School Success” pilot project. <i>Impact:</i> improved health and wellbeing of children experiencing learning difficulties who do not qualify for IEP and related academic support services</p>	<p>R: Primary care clinic space; APD pediatricians; APD Director of Quality; DH Population Health Council Grant</p> <p>C: Center for School Success</p>	<p>Evaluation grant, written in collaboration with the Center for Program Design and Evaluation at Dartmouth College (and the Center for School Success) was submitted to the Endowment for Health.</p>
<p>Expand screening for depression to include all primary care patients ages 12 through adult during annual wellness visit. <i>Impact:</i> 3000+ patients screened and offered appropriate follow-up treatment</p>	<p>R: Primary Care Clinical Staff Time</p>	<p>Number of patients screened and referred</p>
<p>Support development of the Region I NH Section 1115 Medicaid waiver. <i>Impact:</i> Transform the State’s behavioral health delivery system to help improve care and slow long-term growth in health care costs.</p>	<p>R: Staff time: Primary Care Practice Director, Director of Quality, Executive Director of the Multispecialty Practice</p>	<p>Region I Project Plan Outcome Measures</p>

Population Health Concern 2: Access to Affordable Health Insurance and Prescription Drugs

Strategy/ Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p>Provide Marketplace health insurance counseling during Open Enrollment (and for individuals eligible for SEP). <i>Impact:</i> Patients with health insurance more likely to seek “the right care at the right time in the right place”</p>	<p>R: Patient Access Manager time</p>	<p>Number of counseling sessions held; number of individuals enrolled into new or different health insurance plan during Open Enrollment and/or Special Enrollment Periods</p>
<p>Provide hands-on Medicaid enrollment assistance to uninsured community members. <i>Impact:</i> Low-income patients enrolled in Medicaid are more likely to seek “the right care at the right time in the right place.”</p>	<p>R: APD Community Health Director time C: Local schools, social service agencies, community organizations as referral sources</p>	<p>Number of applications submitted as “complete” and subsequently opened (approved)</p>
<p>Continue offering Prescription Assistance Program to uninsured and/or underinsured patients needing help paying for medications. <i>Impact:</i> low-income patients with chronic conditions who are approved for free or low-cost medications are more compliant with treatment plans.</p>	<p>R: APD Community Health Director and primary care provider time C: Grafton County ServiceLink as referral source</p>	<p>Number of PAP applications submitted; number of patients approved for assistance</p>
<p>Pharmacy voucher program for low-income uninsured patients with acute medication needs. <i>Impact:</i> patients receive needed medication within 24 hours</p>	<p>R: Community Health Department annual budget allocation, and CH Director’s time in determining patient eligibility for this as well as other public insurance options</p>	<p>Number of requests for assistance; number of vouchers awarded; number of patients enrolled in Medicaid, Medicare Part D, other insurance programs</p>
<p>Screen uninsured and underinsured patients for in-house and NH Health Access Network financial assistance (help with insurance deductibles and co-insurance). <i>Impact:</i> approximately 300 patients assisted.</p>	<p>R: Patient Access Manager time</p>	<p>Number of applications processed; value of “write-offs” on annual basis</p>

Population Health Concern 3: Substance Misuse

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
Continue to offer free meeting space for local AA and Al-Anon groups. <i>Impact:</i> Over 300 hours of weekend meeting time offered each year, with 20-25 participants attending one or more support group meetings per week.	R: Hospital conference room space	Unable to evaluate due to confidentiality restrictions
Provide Suboxone treatment for addicted patients in primary care clinic. <i>Impact:</i> 22 patients appointments per month	R: Primary care physician time (8 hours/month)	Number of current and new patient appointments
Provide meeting space for tobacco cessation support groups.	R: In-kind donation of hospital meeting space and public relations assistance C: Hartford Community Coalition	Number of participants completing the four-week sessions

Population Health Concern 4: Access to Dental Health Care

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p>Strategies</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Expand the “Upper Valley Smiles” school-based oral health program (education, screenings, preventive treatments, interim therapeutic restorations and referrals to dentist for follow-up care.) During the 2016-17 school year, add Cornish Elementary School and include preschoolers in all participating schools Provide care coordination/referrals to dentists for children needing restorative treatment. Offer technical assistance to the pilot “Upper Valley Smiles for Life” oral health screening/prevention project for uninsured NH adults in Grafton County <p><i>Impacts:</i> Improve the overall oral health of at-risk (low-income, uninsured) children and adults</p>	<p>R: APD “Upper Valley Smiles” budgeted program expenses include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the salaries of the dental hygienist and assistant, supplies, and mileage, offset in FY '17 by a cash donation from the Dartmouth Hitchcock Office of Community Health Improvement and grant support from Granite United Way. <p>(Note: Drs. Robert Keene and Arnie Burdick provide pro bono program supervision.)</p> <p>C: Ten participating local elementary schools in the Lebanon, Cornish, Mascoma, Hartford, and Hartland school districts; NH DHHS; VT Dept of Health</p> <p>R: UV Smiles dental assistant time</p> <p>C: School nurses, private practice dentists, Ronald McDonald Care Mobile</p> <p>R: CH Director time and donated start-up supplies</p>	<p>Annual report, shared with ReThink Health Community Health Hub project staff:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> number of children treated, number of sealants/varnish applications/ITRS placed, % of children with untreated decay Track “urgent” and “non urgent” referrals with end-of-year report summarizing outcomes <p>Number of public health dental clinics offered in NH sites; number of participants per clinic; number of screenings, preventive treatments and referrals made</p>

Population Health Concern 5: Lack of Physical Activity

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p>Pilot a 30 to 45- minute “before school” physical activity program for children enrolled in the Canaan Elementary School. <i>Impact:</i> 200-250 students will participate in the twice-weekly program, Feb-June 2017, starting the school day better prepared to learn.</p>	<p>R: APD grant of \$750 to Canaan Elementary School to pay the supplemental salary of the PE teacher running the program</p>	<p>Number of children participating at each session; participant/parent and/or school staff survey to determine ongoing interest and benefit</p>
<p>Pilot a 4-week recreation/fitness scholarship program for low-income children and adults referred by primary care physicians and school partners. <i>Impact:</i> Increase fitness levels and overall wellbeing of participants</p>	<p>R: Community Health Department budget; APD volunteer coaches C: Carter Community Building Association; Upper Valley Aquatic Center; UV Trails Alliance</p>	<p>Number of scholarships awarded; number of participants completing the 4-week program; pre and post activity level questionnaires</p>
<p>Continue financial sponsorship of, and employee participation in the <i>Ledyard Live Well Walking Challenge</i>. <i>Impact:</i> 81 APD employees participated in the fall 2016 4-week wellness program. Regionally, 644 participants from 8 organizations walked a total of \$148,376,063 steps.</p>	<p>R: \$1300 cash donation; APD Health and Safety Safety Specialist time</p>	<p>Number of participants’ cumulative steps walked and calories burned</p>

Population Health Concern 6: Poor Nutrition/ Access to Affordable Foods

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
Provide (co) leadership of the “Healthy Eating, Active Living” workgroup of the Public Health Council of the Upper Valley. <i>Impact:</i> Revitalized HEAL coalition prioritizing strategies and creating action plans to support communities where all residents are able to make healthy lifestyle choices.	R: Community Health Director time C: Public Health Council of the Upper Valley	Annual review of HEAL workplan
Provide HEAL workgroup representation to the Mascoma School District Wellness Committee. <i>Impact:</i> Evaluate current strategies, identify new wellness opportunities for the district and share best practices with other school districts.	R: Community Health Director time (quarterly meetings held) C: Public Health Council of the Upper Valley	Annual review of Mascoma Wellness Policy
Create pilot summer feeding program for the Lebanon School District. <i>Impact:</i> Reduce food insecurity experienced by low-income school age children in the summer.	R: Community Health Director time; cash donation for initial start-up costs; APD volunteer time C: Lebanon School District, Healthy Eating Active Living workgroup	TBD
Convene a working group of summer feeding program managers from the Mascoma, Hartford and Claremont school districts. <i>Impact:</i> Identify best practices, create more streamlined operations, reduce costs, and serve greater numbers of vulnerable children and adults.	R: Community Health Director time; cash donations for supplies; in-kind donations of time from APD volunteers. C: Mascoma, Hartford and Claremont School Districts; Hartford Community Coalition; Healthy Eating, Active Living Workgroup; Public Health Council of the Upper Valley	“Best Practices” document to be created and disseminated
Future: Consider implementing “Healthy Foods” policy for APD meetings and activities. <i>Impact:</i> APD employees access healthier food and beverage offerings during worktime hours	R: Senior leadership, employee wellness and dietician staff time	TBD

Population Health Concern 9: Access to Primary Care

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
Continue annual cash donation to the Good Neighbor Health Clinic/Red Logan Dental Clinic, with funds supporting operational costs	R: \$7500 cash donation	Annual GNHC report of operations
Purchase seasonal flu vaccine earmarked for uninsured patients at the Good Neighbor Health Clinic and Claremont Soup Kitchen	R: 250 doses of flu vaccine (\$2625) C: Good Neighbor Health Clinic clinical staff; Geisel School of Medicine student volunteers	Number of flu vaccine doses administered at the two sites
Increase the APD in-kind donation of space for Good Neighbor Health Clinic's Lebanon satellite clinics, from one per month to two-three per month depending on volunteer capacity. <i>Impact:</i> greater numbers of uninsured patients gain access to free primary and specialty care provided by GNHC volunteer providers	R: in-kind donation of clinic space C: Good Neighbor Health Clinic, Geisel School of Medicine	Monthly reports summarizing patient appointment totals by clinician, and no-show rates

Population Health Concern 10: Health Care for Seniors (Frail/Vulnerable Elderly)

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
Continue Senior Care Team’s home-based primary care program for frail elderly in the local community. <i>Impact:</i> 250 home-bound frail elderly patients are served annually. 250 home-bound patients have current advance directives in place, to assure their wishes for end of life care are met.	R: 2 geriatricians, 1 social worker, 1 nurse care coordinator and 2 flow staff members	TBD
Host “Elder Forum,” a networking/educational forum for health and human services organizations focused on the elderly, is hosted monthly at APD. <i>Impact:</i> 25-30 professionals meet 10 times/year	R: APD Director of Community Health provides staff support to the Forum C: Upper Valley Community Nursing Project, Alice Peck Day Lifecare	Number of meetings held per year; number of participants per meeting; annual member feedback survey
Continue annual support for the Grafton County Senior Citizens Council, earmarking transportation. <i>Impact:</i> Elderly and disabled residents are able to use the subsidized bus to get to medical appointments in the southern Grafton region.	R: \$17,000 cash donation to GCSCC	Ridership data is collected annually
Expand the Elder Friend program (matching frail elders referred by Senior Care team staff to volunteers who make home visits.) <i>Impact:</i> vulnerable elders’ lives are enriched by interaction with a volunteer, and vice versa	R: APD Volunteer Coordinator time; Senior Care Team time; volunteers	Length of time (number of weeks/months) matched pairs participate; feedback from Senior Care Team
Future: Train staff or volunteer as Medicare SHIP (State Health Insurance Assistance Program) Counselor for local community members <i>Impact:</i> Increase access to Medicare benefits counseling for community members	R: Staff time to complete SHIP training and/or recruit volunteer(s) C: NH and VT Area Agencies on Aging (ServiceLink of Grafton County; Senior Solutions VT)	Number of APD staff and/or volunteers who complete SHIP training



FY 2020 Community Health Implementation Plan Adopted November 7, 2019

Executive Summary

From January through August 2018, Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital created a Community Health Needs Assessment with Dartmouth-Hitchcock, Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital, and Visiting Nurse and Hospice for VT and NH and in partnership with Mt. Ascutney Hospital and Health Center, Valley Regional Healthcare, New London Hospital, and the New Hampshire Community Health Institute.

The purpose of the assessment was to identify community health concerns, priorities, and opportunities for community health and health care delivery systems improvement. For the purpose of the assessment, the geographic area of interest was 19 municipalities in Vermont and New Hampshire comprising the Dartmouth-Hitchcock and Alice Peck Day primary hospital service areas with a total resident population of 69,467 people.

Eleven high priority community health needs were identified through primary and secondary data analysis, as well as qualitative research that was inclusive of a wide spectrum of health and human services professionals and community residents. The prioritized list includes:

1. Affordable health insurance
2. Access to mental health care services
3. Prevention of substance misuse and addiction
4. Access to substance misuse treatment and recovery services
5. Child abuse or neglect
6. Cost of prescription drugs
7. Availability of primary care services
8. Domestic violence
9. Health care for seniors
10. Affordable housing
11. Access to healthy foods, good nutrition

APD’s Community Health Implementation Plan (or CHIP, and contained below in Attachment I) outlines APD’s current strategies, impact, and evaluation plan for each of the needs identified above. We also expect the CHIP to undergo revisions in the coming months.

APD’s Board of Trustees recently endorsed a revised mission, vision, values, and strategic plan for APD which will guide our organization for the next 3-5 years and which is summarized at right. Among other goals, the plan calls for APD to partner to “positively impact the social determinants of health.” These factors are critical to understand and address in APD’s CHIP.

At the same, it is important to recognize that this is new territory for APD (the 2017 CHIP, for instance, specifically noted that social determinants were beyond APD’s ability to address). Thus, while specific operational tactics are clear for many of the pillars in APD’s strategic plan, the work plan for addressing the social determinants in partnership with other organizations is currently in development.

As that work comes together, we will update and modify the APD CHIP.



Attachment I
 Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital Community Health Implementation Plan, FY20

Population Health Concern I: Access to Affordable Health Insurance

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Provide Marketplace health insurance counseling during Open Enrollment (and for individuals eligible for SEP).</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Patients with health insurance more likely to seek “the right care at the right time in the right place.”</p>	<p>R: Conifer Patient Advocates, Manager and Director of Eligibility and Enrollment</p>	<p>Number of counseling sessions held; number of individuals enrolled into new or different health insurance plan during Open Enrollment and/or Special Enrollment Periods</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Provide hands-on Medicaid enrollment assistance through Primary Care Social Worker to uninsured community members.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Low-income patients enrolled in Medicaid are more likely to seek “the right care at the right time in the right place.”</p>	<p>R: Primary Care Social Worker</p> <p>C: Local schools, social service agencies, community organizations as referral sources</p>	<p>Number of applications submitted as “complete” and subsequently opened (approved)</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Screen uninsured and underinsured patients for APD and NH Health Access Network financial assistance (help with insurance deductibles and co-insurance).</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Approximately 300 patients assisted.</p>	<p>R: Conifer Patient Advocates, Manager and Director of Eligibility and Enrollment</p>	<p>Number of applications processed; value of “write-offs” on annual basis</p>

Population Health Concern 2: Access to Mental Health Services

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Provide site and in-kind technical assistance to the “Rx for School Success” program.</p> <p>https://www.alicepeckday.org/services/primary_care/rx_for_school_success/</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Addresses a generally unrecognized and thus under-served population through improved anticipatory guidance regarding the inter-related factors that impact a child’s physical and mental health, learning, and overall well-being.</p>	<p>R: Primary care clinic space, Pediatricians, Informatics, community-based funding sources (e.g., private donors, United Way, etc.)</p> <p>C: Center for School Success; community mental health providers and learning specialists</p>	<p><i>Quantitative:</i> number of children screened (where they score regarding risk level); number of children in the program; total number of annual program visits</p> <p><i>Qualitative:</i> Feedback from primary care providers, primary care patients, and their family members. Feedback from school teachers regarding their experience with a child who has been in the program.</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Expand screening for depression to include all primary care patients ages 12 through adult during annual wellness visit.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Early identification and intervention.</p>	<p>R: Primary Care Clinical Staff</p>	<p>Number of patients screened and referred</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Offer mental health services through Behavioral Health Specialist for patients who screen positively for depression or anxiety, including appropriate follow-up treatment or a referral for ongoing counseling support.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Improves mental health in patients.</p>	<p>R: Behavioral Health Specialist</p> <p>C: Community mental health providers</p>	<p>Number of patients who receive care, number of patients referred</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Participate in Region I Integrated Delivery Health Network (IDN).</p> <p>http://region1idn.org/</p>	<p>R: Primary Care Clinical Staff</p> <p>C: Headrest, West Central Behavioral Health, and other behavioral health care services</p>	<p>Number of patients referred to community behavioral health care services</p>

<p><i>Impact:</i> Increases integration of primary care with community behavioral health care for Medicaid patients and reduces gaps in care during transitions across care settings.</p>		
---	--	--

Population Health Concern 3: Prevention of Substance Misuse and Addiction

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Pursue Tobacco 21 ordinance for City of Lebanon.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Reduces youth access to tobacco products and e-cigarettes.</p>	<p>R: Community Relations and Volunteer Specialist</p> <p>C: Lebanon Partners United for Safety and Health (PUSH), Lebanon Police Department, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center</p>	<p>Adoption of ordinance</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Implement Advanced Transit marketing campaign regarding tobacco use.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Increases rates of tobacco cessation.</p>	<p>R: Marketing and Communications Manager</p> <p>C: Advanced Transit</p>	<p>Visits to URL in ad (www.alicepeckday.org/quit) and new patients requesting support for tobacco cessation.</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Screen young adults or teenagers or at-risk adults using Dartmouth-Hitchcock pediatric screener for substance use, social determinants of health, depression, and anxiety.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Early identification and intervention.</p>	<p>R: Providers who evaluate screener</p> <p>C: Community resources</p>	<p>Number of patients who screen positive and are referred</p>

Population Health Concern 4: Access to Substance Misuse Treatment and Recovery Services

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Continue to offer free meeting space for local AA and Al-Anon groups.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Over 300 hours of weekend meeting time offered each year, with 20-25 participants attending one or more support group meetings per week.</p>	<p>R: Hospital conference room space</p>	<p>Unable to evaluate due to confidentiality restrictions</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Screen NH Medicaid patients for substance abuse using Comprehensive core Assessment tool (CCSA) and refer patients to local resources.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Early identification and intervention.</p>	<p>R: Primary Care Social Worker and Behavioral Health Specialist</p> <p>C: Referrals to appropriate community resources as needed</p>	<p>Number of patients who screen positive and are referred</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Screen young adults or teenagers or at-risk adults using Dartmouth-Hitchcock pediatric screener for substance use, social determinants of health, depression and anxiety.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Early identification and intervention.</p>	<p>R: Providers who evaluate screener</p> <p>C: Community resources as needed</p>	<p>Number of patients who screen positive and are referred</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Host collaborative care team weekly meetings with Headrest for primary care patients in MAT.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Improves patient care plans and increases ease of appointment coordination for patients.</p>	<p>R: Primary Care Clinical Staff, Social Worker, and Behavioral Health Specialist</p> <p>C: Headrest and other relevant community organizations</p>	<p>Number of patients who, upon rescreening, screen positive or see decline in scores</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Provide Suboxone treatment for all substance use disorder patients in primary care clinic (Medication Assistance Treatment).</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Reduces rates of opioid addiction.</p>	<p>R: Primary Care Clinical Staff, Social Worker, and Behavioral Health Specialist</p> <p>C: Headrest and other relevant community organizations</p>	<p>Number of current and new patient appointments</p>

Population Health Concern 5: Child Abuse or Neglect

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Evaluate patients in Primary Care and ER for child abuse and neglect and utilize Trauma Informed Care in Pediatrics and ER.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Early identification and intervention.</p>	<p>R: Providers and Clinical Staff</p> <p>C: Child Protective Services in VT and NH</p>	<p>Number of patients who, upon rescreening, screen positive or see decline in scores</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Participate in regional “Strong Families Strong Starts” initiative including evidence informed staff education and Reach Out and Read enrollment.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Improves social supports for young children and families.</p>	<p>R: Pediatric staff</p> <p>C: Dartmouth-Hitchcock Community Health Improvement staff</p>	<p>Number of books distributed, number of staff trained, number of referrals to community-based services</p>

Population Health Concern 6: Cost of Prescription Drugs

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Continue offering Prescription Assistance Program to uninsured and/or underinsured patients needing help paying for medications.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Low-income patients with chronic conditions who are approved for free or low-cost medications are more compliant with treatment plans.</p>	<p>R: Primary Care Social Worker</p> <p>C: Grafton County ServiceLink as referral source</p>	<p>Number of PAP applications submitted, number of patients approved for assistance</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Continue providing pharmacy voucher program for low-income uninsured patients with acute medication needs and assistance in</p>	<p>R: Community Health Department annual budget allocation and Primary Care Social Worker</p>	<p>Number of requests for assistance; number of vouchers awarded; number of patients enrolled in</p>

<p>determining patient eligibility for this as well as other public insurance options and prescription assistance programs.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Patients receive needed medication within 24 hours.</p>		<p>Medicaid, Medicare Part D, other insurance programs</p>
---	--	--

Population Health Concern 7: Availability of Primary Care Services

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Continue providing space for Good Neighbor Health Clinic’s Lebanon free health clinics, from one per month to two-three per month depending on volunteer capacity.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Greater numbers of uninsured patients gain access to free primary and specialty care provided by GNHC volunteer providers.</p>	<p>R: In-kind donation of clinic space</p> <p>C: Good Neighbor Health Clinic and Geisel School of Medicine</p>	<p>Monthly reports summarizing patient appointment totals by clinician, and no-show rates</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Recruit Primary Care Physician.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Increased access to primary care.</p>	<p>R: Multi-Specialty Clinic Executive Director, Medical Director and Practice Director of Primary Care, and other staff and providers as needed.</p> <p>C: Relevant local organizations and businesses as needed to assist with partner recruitment, real estate, schooling, and other issues of importance to candidates</p>	<p>Number of candidates interviewed and brought to campus for interview; offer made and accepted by a candidate</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Provide funding for APD Providers to launch pilot projects aimed at addressing Social Determinants of Health in the community.</p>	<p>R: Providers who will serve on evaluation committee for project proposals; clinical staff</p>	<p>Number of projects proposed and launched every six months.</p>

<i>Impact:</i> Promotes health equity and reduces barriers to clinical care.	C: Organizations and individuals with whom projects will be co-created in the community	
--	--	--

Population Health Concern 8: Domestic Violence

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Screen NH Medicaid patients in ER and Multi-Specialty Clinic for domestic violence using CCSA and refer patients to local resources.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Early identification and intervention.</p>	<p>R: Primary Care Clinical Staff</p> <p>C: WISE</p>	Number of patients who, upon rescreening, screen positive or see decline in scores

Population Health Concern 9: Health Care for Seniors

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Continue Senior Care Team’s home-based primary care program for frail elderly in the local community.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Approximately 250 home-bound frail elderly patients are served annually, the majority of whom have current advance directives in place to assure their wishes for end of life care are met.</p>	<p>R: 2 geriatricians, 1 nurse practitioner, 1 social worker, 1 nurse care coordinator and 2 flow staff members</p> <p>C: All senior-focused community organization and businesses</p>	Review of number of patients with advanced directives; number of readmissions of patients; number of patients who die in a setting of their choice
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Host “Elder Forum,” a networking/educational forum for health and human services organizations focused on the elderly, is hosted monthly at APD.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> 25-30 professionals meet 10 times/year.</p>	<p>R: Administrative support</p> <p>C: Upper Valley Community Nursing Project, Alice Peck Day Lifecare</p>	Number of meetings held per year; number of participants per meeting; annual member feedback survey

<p><i>Strategy:</i> Continue the Elder Friend program (matching frail elders referred by Senior Care team staff to volunteers who make home visits).</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Vulnerable elders' lives are enriched by interaction with a volunteer, and vice versa.</p>	<p>R: Community Relations and Volunteer Specialist, Senior Care Team, volunteers</p>	<p>Length of time (number of weeks/months) matched pairs participate; feedback from Senior Care Team</p>
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Increase collaboration with APD Lifecare.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Improved clinical services and supports for Lifecare residents.</p>	<p>R: Appropriate APD and APD Lifecare clinical leaders</p> <p>C: Relevant community organizations and businesses focused on seniors, as needed</p>	<p>Progress on FY20 Lifecare integration plan related to clinical areas</p>

Population Health Concern 10: Affordable Housing

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Screen NH Medicaid patients for housing needs using CCSA and assist patients with applications for local resources and make referrals.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Reduces housing as a barrier to clinical care.</p>	<p>R: Primary Care Social Worker</p> <p>C: SASH coordinators (STATE of VT), WISE, The Haven, Listen</p>	<p>Number of patients screened, number of patients referred to housing assistance programs</p>

Population Health Concern 11: Access to Health Foods, Good Nutrition

Strategy/Impact	Resources/Collaborators	Evaluation Plan
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Continue free summer lunch program (APD Lunch Friends) for the Lebanon School District.</p>	<p>R: Community Relations and Volunteer Specialist; cash donation for initial start-up costs; volunteers</p>	<p>Number of meals served</p>

<p><i>Impact:</i> Reduces food insecurity experienced by low-income school age children during the summer.</p>	<p>C: Lebanon School District, Hartford Community Coalition, Twin Pines</p>	
<p><i>Strategy:</i> Improve in-patient and coffee shop menu with healthier food choices.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Reduces number of unhealthy food options on menu.</p>	<p>R: Manager of Nutrition Services</p> <p>C: Local producers and distributors of healthy food</p>	<p>Number of menu items that are healthy</p>

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization **Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital** Employer identification number **02-0222791**

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Grafton County Senior Citizens Council - P.O. Box 433 - Lebanon, NH 03766	23-7248316	501(c)(3)	12,000.	0.			Support for services that enable seniors to age-in-place
Good Neighbor Health Clinic 70 North Main Street White River Junction, VT 05001	03-0346949	501(c)(3)	5,000.	0.			Support for free medical and dental care for patients in need
New Hampshire Hospital Association 125 Airport Road Concord, NH 03301	02-6012527	501(c)(6)	111,460.	0.			Funding to enhance and support the performance of New Hampshire-based hospitals

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table **2.**

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table **1.**

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
Tuition Assistance	12	25,207.	0.		

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

Part I, Line 2:

APD provides support for selected community organizations that address needs identified in the Community Health Needs Assessment and are part of APD's Community Health Improvement plan. For this reporting period, hospital staff identified the Carter Community Building Association and Upper Valley Aquatic Center for a new program known as FitScripts. The annual amount to be contributed by APD to these organizations is approved annually through the annual budget process. APD receives and reviews each year the organizations' published annual reports and also maintains

Part IV Supplemental Information

informal contacts throughout the year to monitor the organizations' operations and services.

Additionally, the Hospital provides tuition reimbursement for some health professional employees. The employees must have been employed by the Hospital or a related entity for at least one year and be in good standing.

**SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)**

Compensation Information

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization **Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital** Employer identification number **02-0222791**

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

	Yes	No
1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)		
b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b	
2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2	
3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee		
4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization: a Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	X
b Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	X
c Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c	X
If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.		
Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.		
5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of: a The organization?	5a	X
b Any related organization?	5b	X
If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.		
6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of: a The organization?	6a	X
b Any related organization?	6b	X
If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.		
7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7	X
8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8	X
9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
(1) George T. Blike Trustee	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(ii)	420,653.	5,250.	62,551.	52,781.	36,528.	577,763.	0.
(2) John P. Houde, MD Trustee; Orthopaedic Surgeon	(i)	486,460.	5,500.	24,500.	5,500.	41,938.	563,898.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) Patrick F. Jordan Trustee	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(ii)	593,350.	250.	1,588.	21,080.	37,284.	653,552.	0.
(4) Edward J. Merrens Trustee (end 12/18)	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(ii)	629,398.	10,250.	70,908.	28,864.	20,070.	759,490.	0.
(5) Tina E. Naimie Trustee	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(ii)	256,492.	250.	557.	19,498.	9,093.	285,890.	0.
(6) Mary M. Oseid Trustee	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(ii)	257,606.	250.	19,030.	37,819.	22,440.	337,145.	0.
(7) Scott W. Rodi Trustee	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(ii)	331,782.	250.	414.	24,846.	35,528.	392,820.	0.
(8) Susan E. Mooney, MD, MS President & CEO	(i)	300,084.	72,222.	22,540.	22,080.	35,169.	452,095.	0.
	(ii)	26,094.	6,280.	1,960.	1,920.	3,058.	39,312.	0.
(9) Randall D. Lea, MD, MPH VP/Chief Medical Officer (end 8/18)	(i)	129,765.	16,310.	6,456.	3,228.	20,456.	176,215.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(10) Brenda L. Blair VP & COO	(i)	180,594.	22,793.	4,921.	1,968.	26,123.	236,399.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(11) Timothy Graham, MBA, FHFMA, CPA Interim CFO (end 1/19)	(i)	207,000.	0.	23,762.	0.	0.	230,762.	0.
	(ii)	51,750.	0.	5,940.	0.	0.	57,690.	0.
(12) Kathryn M. Vargo, MD Medical Staff President	(i)	150,606.	388.	21,703.	3,617.	36,872.	213,186.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(13) Ivan Tomek, MD Orthopaedic Surgeon	(i)	511,741.	4,500.	24,500.	23,000.	35,401.	599,142.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(14) Dale C. Vidal, MD, MS Exec. Dir., Multi-Specialty Clinic	(i)	475,304.	17,793.	24,500.	5,500.	41,335.	564,432.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(15) Leonard M. Rudolf, MD Orthopaedic Surgeon	(i)	452,141.	0.	24,500.	5,500.	23,993.	506,134.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(16) Paul Sansone, MD Anesthesiologist	(i)	418,708.	250.	13,250.	5,500.	35,172.	472,880.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
(17) Diane C. Riley, MD Orthopaedic Surgeon	(i)	411,704.	4,500.	24,500.	5,500.	29,124.	475,328.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Part I, Lines 4a-b:

The following individuals had an actuarial change in pension value during the year reported in Schedule J, Part II, Column C:

Edward J. Merrens, MD - \$2,284

George Blike - \$26,201

Mary Oseid - \$11,239

All amounts reported in Column C will be included as part of taxable wages in the employees' Form W-2 when paid out.

An eligible employee is a participant in the Dartmouth-Hitchcock retirement plan and/or any prior pension arrangements sponsored by Dartmouth-Hitchcock (including a qualified defined benefit plan) who would be entitled to additional contributions or benefit accruals under the terms of the plans for the plan year, but are limited by IRC Section 401(a)(17) and/or 415. For eligible employees, the employer will pay the eligible employee an amount determined by the employer each year to offset the amount of the reduction in the benefit accrual or contributions as a result of

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

limitations imposed by IRC Sections 401(a)(17) and/or 415.

Schedule J, Part II, Column B, Parts (i), (ii), and (iii) represent actual amounts paid to employees by Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital or Dartmouth-Hitchcock. These amounts are reported to employees on their annual Form W-2 as compensation. Columns C and D represent items earned, however, not paid directly to the employee as cash payments during the calendar year. Column C includes retirement benefits as well as any changes in pension actuarial value (if applicable) in a calendar year. Column D represents nontaxable benefits such as the cost of healthcare coverage sponsored by the Organization or a related organization.

Part I, Line 7:

A portion of compensation to certain employees is at-risk and variable, and payment depends on the quality of job performance.

Form 990, Part VII-A, Line 5:

During the fiscal year, Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital had an interim CFO, Timothy Graham through January 2019. Mr. Graham was compensated

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

through a consulting firm, Healthcare RESQ, LLC, during the calendar year. The total amount paid to Healthcare RESQ, LLC for his services was \$258,750. Mr. Graham was directly compensated an additional \$29,702 to cover travel expenses. Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital had an interim CFO, Christopher Fallon from January 2019 through June 2019.

The amounts of Graham's compensation allocated as specific to the filing organization are broken out in Form 990, Part VII. The total amounts allocated to each related organization are also codified in Part VII.

Fallon did not receive any compensation in calendar year 2018. Therefore, in accordance with IRS Instructions for Form 990, no amount of the compensation paid to Fallon has been reported on the filing organization's Form 990, Part VII.

**SCHEDULE K
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital** Employer identification number **02-0222791**

Part I Bond Issues											
(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue price	(f) Description of purpose	(g) Defeased		(h) On behalf of issuer		(i) Pooled financing	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
NH Health and Education A Facilities Authority	02-0279866	None	08/15/18	25,865,000.	Refund bond issued 11/30/2010		X		X		X
B											
C											
D											

Part II Proceeds										
	A		B		C		D			
1 Amount of bonds retired										
2 Amount of bonds legally defeased										
3 Total proceeds of issue	25,865,000.									
4 Gross proceeds in reserve funds										
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds										
6 Proceeds in refunding escrows										
7 Issuance costs from proceeds	289,249.									
8 Credit enhancement from proceeds										
9 Working capital expenditures from proceeds										
10 Capital expenditures from proceeds										
11 Other spent proceeds	25,575,751.									
12 Other unspent proceeds										
13 Year of substantial completion	2018									
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
14 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding issue)?	X									
15 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of taxable bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?		X								
16 Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?	X									
17 Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?	X									

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2018

Part III Private Business Use								
	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X						
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	X							
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	X							
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?	X							
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		X						
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?								
4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government50						
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government00						
6 Total of lines 4 and 550						
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		X						
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X						
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of								
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	X							

Part IV Arbitrage								
	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X						
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
a Rebate not due yet?	X							
b Exception to rebate?		X						
c No rebate due?		X						
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed								
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		X						

Part IV Arbitrage (Continued)

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified hedge with respect to the bond issue?		X						
b Name of provider								
c Term of hedge								
d Was the hedge superintegrated?								
e Was the hedge terminated?								
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		X						
b Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		X						
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148?	X							

Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under applicable regulations?								
	X							

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K. See instructions

Form 990, Schedule K, Part II, Column A, Line 11:

The other spent proceeds are the refunding proceeds of the issue that are no longer in escrow.

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
				Yes	No
Timothy Graham, MBA, FHFMA	Chief Financial Off	288,452.	During the		X
Jennifer Sage Schiffman	Trustee	26,506.	Jennifer Sa		X

Part V Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

Sch L, Part IV, Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons:

(a) Name of Person: Timothy Graham, MBA, FHFMA, CPA

(b) Relationship Between Interested Person and Organization:

Chief Financial Officer

(d) Description of Transaction: During the fiscal year, Alice Peck Day

Memorial Hospital had an interim CFO, Timothy Graham through January

2019. Mr. Graham was compensated through a consulting firm, Healthcare

RESQ, LLC, during the calendar year. The total amount paid to Healthcare

RESQ, LLC for his services was \$258,750. Mr. Graham was directly

compensated an additional \$29,702 to cover travel expenses. These totals

represent payment for services to Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital and

Alice Peck Day Lifecare Center. All transactions were at arm's length.

The amounts allocated as specific to the filing organization are broken

out in Form 990, Part VII. The total amount paid to Healthcare RESQ, LLC

for Mr. Graham's services to the entire APD system has been reported in

Schedule L, Part IV, Column (c).

(a) Name of Person: Jennifer Sage Schiffman

(d) Description of Transaction: Jennifer Sage Schiffman serves as a

trustee on the Hospital's board of directors. Jennifer's husband holds an

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

ownership interest in the entity Nomad Communications, which provides publication and communication services. During the tax filing period, the Hospital contracted with Nomad Communications for professional marketing services. This was part of an on-going arrangement, and the rates paid by the Hospital were agreed upon at fair market value.

Multiple horizontal lines for supplemental information.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital

Employer identification number

02-0222791

Form 990, Part III, Line 3, Changes in Program Services:

Effective July 1, 2018, Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital, an affiliate of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health (D-HH), became the sole corporate member of the Alice Peck Day Lifecare Center. As such, the Lifecare Center became an affiliate of D-HH, which constituted a change in control at the Lifecare Center.

Form 990, Part III, Line 4a, Program Service Accomplishments:

charity care. The Hospital maintains records to identify and monitor the level of charity care it provides. These records include the amount of charges foregone for services and supplies furnished under its charity care policy, the established costs of the services and supplies provided, and equivalent service statistics. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, charity care at a cost of \$323,389 was provided to eligible patients. Estimated costs incurred in excess of payment for inpatient and outpatient services for Medicaid patients in fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 were \$2,024,779.

In addition to the charity care services described above, the Hospital provided a number of other services for which little or no payment was received. These included: the Upper Valley Smiles dental program of free oral health education, screenings, and preventive treatment offered to low-income children in ten local elementary schools; Elder Friends, a program matching volunteers one-on-one with isolated, home-bound seniors; Lebanon Lunch Friends, which provides 140 free lunches per day, five days each week to eligible local children who no

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)

832211 10-10-18

Name of the organization

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital

Employer identification number

02-0222791

longer have access to free or reduced-price meals at school during the summer; the Tobacco 21 initiative, which involved forming a community coalition to consider supporting a City of Lebanon ordinance that would restrict tobacco and e-cigarette sales to individuals 21 years and older.

As a local hospital, Alice Peck Day works closely with community organizations to address community needs. Organizations that were beneficiaries of hospital staff time, meeting space, cash and/or materials included: Alcoholics Anonymous, American Red Cross, Good Neighbor Health Clinic, Headrest, Hanover Chamber of Commerce, Lebanon Chamber of Commerce, Lebanon School District, Lebanon Department of Recreation, the Upper Valley Public Health Council, and Vital Communities. In certain instances, assistance was provided to the community for which no value can be placed. This assistance included leadership in identifying community needs, staff commitment to volunteer for community organizations, and advocacy and support for individuals affected by the social determinants of health. Alice Peck Day considers caring for our community a special responsibility that we are honored to fulfill.

Form 990, Part V, Line 1a & 2a:

For administrative purposes, Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital acts as the common paymaster for Alice Peck Day Lifecare Center, Inc.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 3:

During the fiscal year, Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital had an interim

Name of the organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital	Employer identification number 02-0222791
--	--

CFO, Timothy Graham through January 2019. Mr. Graham was compensated through a consulting firm, Healthcare RESQ, LLC, during the calendar year. The total amount paid to Healthcare RESQ, LLC for his services was \$258,750. Mr. Graham was directly compensated an additional \$29,702 to cover travel expenses. Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital had an interim CFO, Christopher Fallon from January 2019 through June 2019.

The amounts of Mr. Graham's compensation allocated as specific to the filing organization are broken out in Form 990, Part VII. The total amounts allocated to each related organization are also codified in Part VII.

Mr. Fallon did not receive any compensation in calendar year 2018 from the Hospital or its affiliates as his tenure did not begin until 2019. Therefore, in accordance with IRS Instructions for Form 990, no amount of the compensation paid to Fallon has been reported on the filing organization's Form 990, Part VII. Compensation information for Mr. Fallon will be reported on the Hospital's 2019 Form 990 for fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 6:

The Membership of the Corporation shall consist of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health (D-HH) as the sole member.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7a:

The Member will retain the reserved power to appoint without limitation one-third of the Trustees (which appointees, before final appointment by Member, will be discussed with the Board Chair and other Trustees selected by the Chair for their input). The D-H/D-HH CEO or designee will serve on

Name of the organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital	Employer identification number 02-0222791
--	--

the Board ex officio, with full voting rights, and will count toward the one-third membership appointed by Member.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7b:

The Member will retain the following reserved powers over APD, which, except as otherwise required below, will be exercised by the D-HH Board of Trustees or the D-HH CEO, as determined by the D-HH Board of Trustees:

1. To initiate and/or to approve or disapprove all material governance, programmatic, and financial decisions of the Board of Trustees, including without limitation the elimination or addition of any material health/health care services or programs;

2. To appoint without limitation one-third of the Trustees (which appointees, before final appointment by Member, will be discussed with the Board Chair and other Trustees selected by the Chair for their input). The D-H/D-HH CEO or designee will serve on the Board ex officio, with full voting rights, and will count toward the one-third membership appointed by Member;

3. To ratify those trustee candidates nominated by the Board in accordance with Section 2.04 of the Corporation's bylaws (meaning the ability of Member to approve or disapprove, based on a good faith and reasonableness standard, each trustee candidate nominated by the Board of Trustees and upon such approval, the ability to install such approved candidate to the Board);

4. To remove by a vote of two-thirds of the D-HH Board of Trustees any

Name of the organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital	Employer identification number 02-0222791
--	--

Trustee if the Member determines in its reasonable good faith discretion that such removal is in the best interests of the D-H System which will include APD and taking into consideration the impact on APD and the community it serves, following prior consultation with the Board Chair;

5. To approve of borrowings (debt) and dispositions of material assets by APD;

6. To approve any key strategic relationship(s) between APD and another organization(s) (key strategic relationships defined as the ownership or contractual participation in a network, system, affiliation, joint venture, alliance or similar arrangement with an organization that is not part of the D-H System or which is not addressed in a Member approved APD strategic plan);

7. To initiate and/or to approve all operating and capital budgets as well as all strategic plans of APD;

8. To approve all policies relating to academic and research programs and affiliations;

9. To allocate the non-donor restricted assets and resources of APD and D-H/D-HH as appropriate to serve the overall best interests of the D-H System (which will include APD), taking into consideration the impact on APD and the community it serves; while Member will retain this reserved power, Member will exercise this reserved power only after consulting with and providing reasonable time and opportunity for the Board of Trustees to provide meaningful input and recommendations which shall be considered in

Name of the organization

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital

Employer identification number

02-0222791

good faith. For one (1) year following the effective date of its bylaws any material reallocation of assets or resources will also require an affirmative vote by a majority of the Board of Trustees.

10. Except as limited by the affiliation agreement, to appoint, evaluate the performance of, and terminate the APD President and CEO, subject to prior consultation with the Board of Trustees and a reasonable time and opportunity for the Board to provide meaningful input and recommendations which shall be considered in good faith.

11. To approve any proposed amendment or repeal of the APD articles of agreement or bylaws which proposed amendment or repeal would (i) impact the powers reserved to Member in its bylaws, or (ii) reasonably be expected to have any material strategic, competitive or financial impact on the D-H System. No change in the provisions of APD's bylaws shall be binding on D-H/D-HH or APD unless such change(s) is/are approved by way of amendment to APD's governing documents approved by Member.

12. To approve the dissolution or liquidation of APD, following such approval by the Board.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 11b:

Management provides a notice that the completed Form 990 is available to the Finance Committee prior to filing. Management advises the Finance Committee that the completed Form 990 is available on a secure website that requires an assigned user name and password. The Chair of the Finance Committee advises the Financial Committee members to review the Form 990 for content and raise any issues with Board Leadership or Management. The

Name of the organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital	Employer identification number 02-0222791
--	--

Chair of the Finance Committee advises the Chair of the Board and the full Board that the Form 990 is available for review. That notice is in advance of the filing deadline to enable a detailed and conscientious review by the Board. All questions and concerns are addressed by the Chief Executive Officer and are incorporated into the Form 990 as deemed appropriate. Management files the final Form 990 with the Internal Revenue Service, as required after the above review is concluded.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 12c:

Alice Peck Day has a multi-faceted conflict of interest policy. Members of the Board of Trustees complete conflict of interest questionnaires on an annual basis and any new members complete the questionnaire upon joining the Board. As part of our ongoing monitoring process, our Executive Assistant reviews all Board questionnaires and disclosures to identify any potential conflicts before they arise. In addition, our Executive Assistant attends all Board meetings to ensure that if any conflicts arise, they are handled appropriately. If such conflicts arise, the Organization complies with the New Hampshire and federal requirements for disclosures of such events. The Organization is committed to conducting its business in a manner that is both ethical and legal. As part of this commitment, a standard of conduct form is required of all employees of the organization. This is reviewed with all employees upon hire and on an annual basis thereafter. The standard of conduct covers conflict of interest and other vital matters to ensure all business activity is conducted in a manner that is consistent with the highest standards of honesty, integrity, and fairness.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15:

Name of the organization

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital

Employer identification number

02-0222791

The Human Resources Committee of the Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital Board of Trustees is responsible for determining the compensation of the Chief Executive Officer/President. The Chief Administrative Officer or her designee provides compensation data of comparable organizations with approximately the same size staff and spending in a location of similar size. The committee determines the appropriate compensation and approves an amount that is then communicated to Human Resources for adjustment.

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health reviews the compensation of the CEO/President in addition to the process described above.

The CEO/President is responsible for reviewing the performance of senior management staff. The information is brought to the Human Resource Committee of the Board of Trustees along with a recommendation for the salary of each individual. The compensation is determined through a variety of analysis of salary data and performance. Individual salary increases are then based on overall performance, within budgeted increases for the organization. The Human Resources committee approves the base compensation and salary increase amount.

Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19:

The Organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public upon request.

Form 990, Part VII, Section A, Column D:

Dr. Susan E. Mooney is a practicing physician in addition to being the Chief Executive Officer. She worked an average of 61 hours per week, of which a majority of time is spent on executive matters. Approximately 8

Name of the organization Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital	Employer identification number 02-0222791
--	--

hours per month is spent as a physician.

Form 990, Part XI, line 9, Changes in Net Assets:

Net assets transferred from affiliates 8,377,459.

Form 990, Part XII, Line 2c:

The finance committee acts as the audit committee and oversees the audit process for the Alice Peck Day entities. Independent accountants performed the audit for the fiscal year ended 6/30/19. For the fiscal year ended 6/30/19 the Hospital was included in the Dartmouth Hitchcock Health System consolidated audited statements.

Form 990, Part XII, Line 3a:

Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital was included in the consolidated audited financial statements of the Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health System. During fiscal year 2019, Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital expended federal funding which met the minimum threshold set forth in the single audit act and OMB Circular A-133. Due to the nature of the consolidated financial statements, the audit was performed on the financial information of all organizations, including Alice Peck Day Memorial Hospital.

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

	Yes	No
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?		
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity		X
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)		X
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)		X
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)		X
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)		X
f Dividends from related organization(s)		X
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)		X
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)		X
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)		X
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)		X
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)		X
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)		X
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)		X
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)		X
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	X	
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	X	
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	X	
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	X	
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	X	

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) Alice Peck Day Lifecare Center	S	382,657.	Actual per books
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			

Part VII Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Lined area for supplemental information.